THE UNIVERSITY OF THE WEST INDIES CAVE HILL CAMPUS



FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES HANDBOOK 2007 - 2008

This booklet gives information on Courses offered in the Faculty of Social Sciences at the Cave Hill Campus of the University of the West Indies (Barbados) and at the Centre for Hotel and Tourism Management, Nassau (Bahamas). For courses offered at the other Campuses, please see Faculty booklets for the Mona (Jamaica) and St. Augustine (Trinidad & Tobago) Campuses.

THE UNIVERSITY RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MAKE SUCH CHANGES TO THE CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION AS MAY BE DEEMED NECESSARY.



Dean Dr. George Belle



Deputy Dean Mrs. Sonia Mahon



Deputy Dean (Distance and Outreach)
Dr. Cecilia Karch-Brathwaite



Head
Department of
Management Studies
Dr. Justin Robinson



Head

Department of Government,
Sociology and Social Work
Dr. Letnie Rock



Head
Department of Economics
Prof. Osaretin lyare

CONTENTS

DEAN'S REMARKS	 6
ACADEMIC CALENDAR 2007/2008	 7
FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES - STAFF LIST 2007/2008	 8
PRINCIPAL AND REGISTRY OFFICERS & PERSONNEL	 13
APPLICATION PROCEDURES	 15
REGULATIONS FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE	
IN THE FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES	 16
Qualification for Admission	 17
Transfer of Students	 17
Course of Study	 18
Requirements for Entry to Level II and III Courses	 18
Requirements for the Award of the Degree	 19
Regulation for Registration/Examinations	 22
Coursework	 23
Oral Examination for Final Year Students	 23
Leave of Absence	 24
Award of Degree	 24
Award of Honours	 25
Marking Scheme for Examinations	 25
Aegrotat Degree	 27
Faculty Prizes	 28
FACULTY IMPLEMENTATION UNI (NEW PROGRAMMES OF STUDY	
B.Sc. Labour and Employment Relations	 29
B.Sc. Banking and Finance	 30
B.Sc. Social Sciences	 31
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS	 33
DEPARTMENT OF GOVERNMENT, SOCIOLOGY AND SOCIAL WORK	 40
	 68
LIBRARY RULES FOR READERS	 .123

DEAN'S REMARKS

Best Wishes to all for the academic year 2007 – 2008.

By way of introduction of this Faculty Handbook let me say that it is an extremely useful reference document for all students of the Faculty, but particularly undergraduates. It provides a source of regulations and guidelines immediately relevant for an efficient pursuit of your studies.

The handbook provides a description of degree programmes available, the structure of degrees offered in the departments of the Faculty and the generic description of all approved courses in the Social Sciences at the Cave Hill Campus.

Pay close attention to the information and supplement it with the detailed particulars available in the handbooks issued by departments. With these two handbooks you should be equipped to reduce errors in course selection and registration. There should be clarity also for optimum choices of courses available, clarity with respect to accumulation of required credits and help for transparency in the construction of your Grade Point Average.

A special welcome to new students entering the Faculty of Social Sciences. I am confident that these university years will perhaps be the most memorable and most valuable of your entire life. Academic qualifications in the Social Sciences in any of our disciplines are of critical worth regionally at this time as well as globally.

The U.W.I.Faculties of Social Sciences are centres of excellence on the study of Caribbean Societies. They further provide our students with rigorous technical competence and a range of knowledge which makes them competitive graduates anywhere in the world. You are becoming apart of and contributing to this enterprise of excellence and first class bank of human resources. Good Luck!

Work hard but enjoy yourself!

George A.V. Belle, Ph.D. Dean, Faculty of Social Sciences

ACADEMIC CALENDAR

2007/2008

SEMESTER I: August-December 2007

AUGUST

Semester I Begins August 26

SEPTEMBER

August 27 - September 1

Registration and Orientation

September 03 Teaching starts

September 15 Deadline for Registration

OCTOBER

October 27 Graduation Ceremony, Cave Hill

DECEMBER

December 05 - 21 Examination Period Semester I Ends December 21

SEMESTER II: January-May 2008

JANUARY

January 13 Semester II Begins January 14 Teaching starts

January 24 Deadline for applications for

transfer to Faculties of Medical

Sciences and Law

January 24 Deadline for changes in

registration for Semester II courses

FEBRUARY

February 24 - March 1 Semester Break

MARCH

March Scholarship Examinations

March 31 Deadline for applications for transfer to Faculties other than

Law and Medical Sciences

APRIL

April 23 - May 14 Examination Period

MAY

Semester II Ends May 14

STAFF LIST 2006/2007

FACULTY OFFICE & OFFICERS

Tel: (246) 417-4265/66/67

Fax: (246) 417-4270

WEBSITE: http://socsci.uwichill.edu.bb

E-Mail: socsci@uwichill.edu.bb

DEAN: George Belle, BSc, MSc UWI, PhD Manc

DEPUTY DEAN:

Sonia Mahon, BSc UWI, MSc Boston

Cynthia Layne 417-4266

Administrative Assistant

Althea Greene-Forde 417-4269

BSc. MSc UWI

Administrative Assistant, Projects

Marquita Griffith 417-4268

Secretary

Dawn-Marie Lavine 417-4265

Dean's Secretary

Jacintha Freeman 417-4863

Stenographer/Clerk

Wayne Dawe 417-4265

Office Assistant

ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES COORDINATED BY THE OFFICE OF THE DEAN

Tel: (246) 417- 4268/66/67

Fax: (246) 417-4270

WEBSITE: http://socsci.uwichill.edu.bb

E-Mail: socsci@uwichill.edu.bb

DEAN:

George Belle, BSc, MSc UWI, PhD Manc

DEPUTY DEAN:

Sonia Mahon, BSc UWI, MSc Boston

Professor of Banking and Finance

Professor of Labour and Employment Relations

Alphea Wiggins-Rock 417-4265

BSc UWI

Temp. Project Assistant

Secretary

Mrs. Marquita Griffith 417-4268

H A	NDBOOK 2	007 - 2008	
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS Tel: (246) 417-4279/83 Fax: (246) 417-4270 E-Mail: economics@uwichill.edu.bb		DEPARTMENT OF GOVERNMENT, SOCIOLOGY AND SOCIAL WORK Tel: (246) 417-4288/89/93 Fax: (246) 424-4425	
Iyare, Osaretin Sunday BA Minnesota, MA Sangamon, PhD Durham	417-4278	E-Mail: gsswork@uwichill.edu.bb Barrow-Giles, Cynthia	417-4289
Professor of Financial Economics & Head of Dep	partment	BA, MSC, MPhil UWI	417-4209
Elcock, Anderson BSc UWI	417-4277	Lecturer in Political Science	
Temp. Lecturer in Economics		**Barrow, Christine BA, DPhil, PGCE, PhD Sussex	417-4284
Francis, Brian	417-4276	Professor of Social Development	
BSc., MSc, <i>Univ. of London</i> , PhD <i>Florida</i> Lecturer in Economics		Belle, George BSc, MSc UWI, PhD Manc	417-4267
Harewood, Stephen BA UWI, MA Manc, PhD UWI	417-4282	Senior Lecturer in Political Science & Dean	
Lecturer in Economics		Bernard April MA Univ. of Illinois, PhD Northwestern	417-4288/93
Howard, Michael BA, MSc, PhD <i>UWI</i>	417-4280	Lecturer in Sociology	
Professor of Economics		Broome, Pearson BA UWI, MSc LSE, PhD (Cambridge)	417-4288/93
Lorde, Troy BSc UWI, MA York (Canada)	417-4272	Temp. Lecturer in Political Science	
Assistant Lecturer in Economics	415 4050	Cadogan-McClean, Cheryl BSc UWI, MA Columbia Univ.	417-4695
Mamingi, Nlandu Lic. UNAZ-Kinshasa, MA. ISS-The Hague, PhD SUNY	417-4273	Temporary Lecturer in Psychology	
Professor of Economics		Corbin, Charles MA. CQSW; MSW (Leics)	417-4294
Moore, Winston BSc UWI, MSc Warwick	417-4275	Temp. Lecturer in Social Work	
Lecturer in Economics		Cuffie, Joan BA, MA <i>UWI</i>	417-4864
Whitehead, Judy BA <i>UWI</i> , MA <i>Wat</i> , PhD <i>Edin</i>	417-4274	Temp. Lecturer in Psychology	
Senior Lecturer in Economics		**Duncan, Neville BSc, MSc UWI, PhD Manc.	
Maria Harvey Secretary	417-4279	Professor of Political Science	
Mia Springer	417-4283	Grenade, Wendy MA Westmin, MA Miami, PhD Miami	417-4288/93
Stenographer/Clerk	9	Temporary Lecturer in Political Science	

Griffith, Alana 417-4285 **DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT** BSc. MSc UWI **STUDIES** Temp. Assistant Lecturer in Sociology Tel: (246) 417-4295/4296/7/4546 Fax: (246) 438-9167 Hinds, Kristina 417-4288/93 E-Mail: management@uwichill.edu.bb BA St. Mary's, MA Kent, PhD Miami Temp. Lecturer in Political Science & Punnett, Betty Jane 417-4299 MSc Course Coordinator: Integration Studies BA McGill, MBA, Marist College, PhD NYU Professor of Management Studies Karch-Brathwaite, Cecilia 417-4284 BA. MSc U.C. Davis. PhD Rugers Alleyne, Philmore Senior Lecturer in Sociology 417-4298 BSc, UWI; ACCA, MBA Oxford Brookes Lecturer in Accounting Kamugisha, Aaron BSc MPhil (UWI), PhD (York) Brathwaite, Juliette Temp. Assistant Lecturer in Political Science B.A. (Huddersfield, UK), Dip. Ed. UWI and ETTC Postgraduate Certificate in Adult Education. UWI. Ring, Karen 417-4292 MEd. Leeds. MSc UWI BSc. MSW Florida State Lecturer in Project Management Lecturer in Social Work 417-4303 Burnett, John Rock, Letnie 417-4291 BSc, UWI; MBA, Saint Mary's University BA UWI, BSW Windsor, MSHA Antioch, PhD Fordham Temporary Lecturer in Accounting Lecturer in Social Work, Head of Department Carrington, Donley 417-4303 Mrs. Terescacita Cox 417-4288 BSc UWI, MBA Iowa, CMA Stenographer/Clerk Lecturer in Accounting Ms. Nikita Squires 417-4293 Charles-Soverall, Wayne Stenographer/Clerk Cert. in Mgt, BA Pace, MA Brooklyn College, PhD UWI Lecturer in Public Sector Management ** On secondment - Director of SALISES (Mona Campus) Corbin. Ahkentoolove 417-4304 ** On secondment - Director of SALISES (Cave Hill Campus) BSc UWL MSc LSE Temp Lecturer in Management Studies

Dick-Forde, Emily

Lecturer in Accounting

BSc UWI, MPhil Camb, CMA, PhD Dund

417-4308

HA	NDBOOK 2	007 - 2008	
Glidden, Priscilla	417-4302	Small, JoseAnn	
BA Mass, PhD MIT		BSc, UWI, MBA Florida	
Senior Lecturer in Project Management		Temporary Lecturer in Management Studies	
Jonsson, Cristina	417-4485	Young Marshall, Ayanna	
BSc, Oxford Brookes Univ.,		LL.B UWI, Cert. of Legal Education	
BSc, Masters, Griffith Univ.		Sir Hugh Wooding Law School	
Lecturer in Hosp and Tourism Mgmt		MSc in International Business, UWI	
		Lecturer in International Business	
Harper, Jacqueline	417-4547		
BSc UWI, Masters in International Management		Mrs. Neila Hinkson	417-4295
Portland State		Secretary (Ag)	111 1230
Academic Coordinator, M.Sc. Programmes		decretary (rig)	
Academic Coordinator, M.Sc. 1 Togrammes		Miss Monica Smith	417-4297
Vhan Jamal	417-4305		417-4237
Khan, Jamal	417-4303	Administrative Assistant (Ag)	
BA, MA Dacca, MPA. PhD Cinc.			
Professor in Public Sector Management			
Mahon, Sonia	417-4301		
BSc UWI, MS Boston	111 1001		
Lecturer in Management Studies			
Lecturer in Management Studies			
McKenzie, Wade			
B.Comm., MBA, Ph.D. Calgary			
Lecturer in International Business			
Nurse, Lawrence	417-4300		
BA UWI, MSc, PhD Mass.			
Senior Lecturer			
Pounder, Paul	417-4302		
BBA, Brock University; Masters, Birmingham			
Temp. Lecturer in Management Studies			
. 3			
Roberts, Sherma	417-4538		
BA, Postgraduate Diploma in International			
Relations, UWI; MSc, Surrey; PHD Brunel			
Lecturer in Hospoitality and Tourism Managemen	t		
Robinson, Justin	417-4306		
DC JUJU MC CUI DID M			

BSc *UWI*, MSc *FIU*, PhD *Manc* Lecturer in Management Studies

SIR ARTHUR LEWIS INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL & ECONOMIC STUDIES

Tel: (246) 417-4476 Fax: (246) 424-7291

E-Mail: salises@uwichill.edu.bb

Website: http://www.uwichill.edu/salises

Downes, Andrew 417-4476

BSc, MSc UWI, PhD Manc Professor and University Director

Barrow, Chrisine

BA, DPhil, PGCE, Phd Sussex Professional Fellow, Social Anthropology

Lashley, Jonathan 417-4482

BSc Swansea, MS Wales Fellow (Economics)

Marshall, Don 417-4483

BA *UWI*, MPhil, PhD *Newcastle* SeniorFellow (Political Science/International Political Economy)

Bailey, Corin A.

BA UWI (Mona), PhD UWI (Mona) Fellow, Social Geography

Veronica Jones 417- 4477

BSc UWI

Administrative Assistant

Sandra Griffith-Carrington 417- 4478

Stenographer/Clerk

Sandra Tull 417- 4478

Stenographer/Clerk

Winfield Best 417-4484

Office Assistant

Marjorie Wiggins 417- 4484

Office Attendant

PRINCIPAL OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF THE WEST INDIES

CHANCELLOR

Professor The Hon. Sir George Alleyne OCC, MD, FRCP FACP, (Hon), Hon. DSC (UWI)

VICE-CHANCELLOR

Professor E. Nigel Harris

BA Howard, MPhil Yale, MD Upenn, DM UWI

CHAIRMEN, CAMPUS COUNCILS

Sir Neville Nicholls - Cave Hill

KA, BA Cantab, LLB Lond, Dip in Diplomacy Col, Hon, LLD UWI

Mr. William Clarke

CD. FIBC

Mr. Michael Mansoor - St. Augustine

CA, MBA W. Ont

CAMPUS PRINCIPALS & PRO-VICE CHANCELLORS

Prof. Hilary McDonald Beckles - Cave Hill

BA, PhD Hull

Prof. Kenneth O. Hall - Mona

BA UWI, Dip International Relations UWI, MA, PhD Qu

Dr. Bhoendradatt Tewarie - St. Augustine

BA Northwestern, MA Chicago, PhD Penn

PRO-VICE CHANCELLORS

Prof. Elsa Leo-Rhynie

BSc, Dip Ed, PhD UWI

Prof. Lawrence Carrington

BA Lond-UCWI, PhD UWI

Prof. Marlene Hamilton

BSc, MA Ed, PhD, Dip Ed, HDip Ed UWI

Prof. Wavne Hunte

BSc UWI. PhD UWI

Post Doctoral Fellow Dalhousie, Canada

Prof. Errol Y. St. A Morrison

MD Malta, MSc Lond, PhD UWI, FRCPGLas, FACP

DEPUTY CAMPUS PRINCIPALS

Prof. Leo Moseley - Cave Hill

BSc, MSc, (UWI) PH.D (Wales)

Mr. Joseph Pereira - Mona

BA, Dip Ed UWI, MA Qu

Prof. Gurmohan Kochhar - St. Augustine

BE, MS, PhD, MASHRAE, FAPE, MASME

UNIVERSITY REGISTRAR

Mrs. Gloria Barrett-Sobers

BA Lond-UCWI, MA Ed Columbia, MBA Miami

UNIVERSITY BURSAR

Mr. Winston H. Bayley

BSc Lond-UCWI, FCCA

UNIVERSITY LIBRARIAN

Dr. Margaret Rouse-Jones

BA (UWI), MA, PhD (Johns Hopkins), Dip Lond, UCWI

PRINCIPAL OFFICERS OF THE CAVE HILL CAMPUS

CAMPUS PRINCIPAL

Prof. Hilary McDonald Beckles - Cave Hill

BA. PhD Hull

DEPUTY CAMPUS PRINCIPAL

Prof. Leo Moseley - Cave Hill

BSc. MSc (UWI) Ph.D (Wales)

CAMPUS REGISTRAR

Mrs. Jacqueline Wade

J.P., BA, MSc

CAMPUS BURSAR

Mr. Maurice A.T Webster

FCCA, MSc, IFIM

CAMPUS LIBRARIAN

Miss. Karen Lequay

B.Sc. (UWI), M.Sc. (South Hampton), M.Sc. (Lughborough)

HANDBOOK 2007-2008			
STUDENT AFFAIRS Tel: (246) 417-4119 Fax: (246) 438-9145			
Admissions: Senior Assistant Registrar Administrative Assistant, Recruitment & Exchange Administrative Assistant Admissions Social Sciences Faculty Clerks:	Mr. Desmond Crichlow, BSc, MSc, Cert. Mgt Mrs. P. Jarvis, B.Sc Mrs. Deborah Knight Miss Tonya Watson Miss Kathy-Ann Long	417-4119 417-4130 417-4122 417-4115 417-4123	
Distance/Outreach: Administrative Assistant	Mrs. Patricia Pile, B.A.	417-4121	
Examinations: Assistant Registrar Administrative Assistant Administrative Assistant Stenographer/Clerk	Miss. Betty Thorpe BSc, MSc, ACIS Mrs. Eudine Spooner Ms. Ingrid Lashley Miss Anita Eastmond	417-4133 417-4139 417-4135 417-4137	
Records: Administrative Assistant Stenographer/Clerk (Transcripts & Academic Records)	Mrs. Lillian Lashley Miss Marcia Powlett Esther Layne	417-4140 417-4143	
Summer School Administrative Assistant	Mrs. Paula Jarvis, B.Sc	417-4130	

Stenographer/Clerk	Mrs. Nidra Grant	417-4471
School for Graduate Studies and Research:		
Senior Assistant Registrar	Mrs. Gail Carter-Payne BSc., MBA	417-4131

Administrative Assistant Mrs. Anita Kinch, B.A. 417-4131 Stenographer/Clerk Mrs. Fay Williams, B.Sc. 417-4132

APPLICATION PROCEDURE

When to apply?

Applications for entry to all Campuses of the UWI must be received on or before **January 10** of the year in which the applicant wishes to enter and should be accompanied by:

- Certified evidence of all relevant examinations passed,
- (ii) A signed statement where applicable from parent/guardian agreeing that the applicant shall become an undergraduate in the Faculty,
- (iii) A signed statement from parent/guardian or from a responsible individual or authority that funds will be available for the payment of fees;
- (iv) An application fee of BDS \$30.00.

Application forms may be obtained from the Student Affairs Section at Cave Hill, Mona or St. Augustine, Resident Tutors, University Representatives in the non-Campus Countries and from the University websites.

GENERAL REGULATIONS FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCES IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES

Definition of Terms

"Faculty Handbook" means, in the case of the St. Augustine Campus, The Students' Guide to the Faculty of Social Sciences, and in the case of the other Campuses means The Handbook of the Faculty of Social Sciences;

"free electives" means courses listed in the Faculty Handbook which are optional in the degree programme concerned;

"Level I", in relation to a Faculty other than a Faculty of Social Sciences, means the stage of a degree programme at the end of which a candidate who has completed all the examinations is eligible, under the scheduling of the programme in that Faculty, to complete that programme within two years without registering for summer school sessions;

"Pre-requisite" means a course listed in the Faculty Handbook as a course which must be completed before permission is given to register for another course for which it is so listed as a pre-requisite;

"Summer school sessions" refer to the sessions of the summer schools as governed by the Summer School Regulations.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR ADMISSION

- 1.1 Before registration and before beginning courses in the Faculty the candidate must have satisfied the University Matriculation requirements for entry to a degree programme (See University Matriculation requirements - UWI Calendar Vol II Part II).
- 1.2 On entry to the University students may be required by Faculty Board to take an English Proficiency Test. Students failing this test may be required by Faculty Board to do a prescribed course in English as a prerequisite to the compulsory Foundation Course, FD10A English for Academic Purposes, or FD10H Rhetoric II:Writing for Special Purposes.
- 1.3 Applicants for entry into Economics, Accounting, Management Studies; Psychology and Statistics (Mona) degree options (specialization and majors) are required to have a minimum of a Grade II pass in CXC (General) Mathematics or a qualification deemed by Faculty Board to be equivalent.

TRANSFERS

Inter and Intra Faculty Transfers

- 2.1 Students in another Faculty who have completed Level One of a degree programme of the University of the West Indies are eligible for transfer to the Level II of a degree programme offered by a Faculty of Social Sciences. Such students must, at the time of transfer, have passed courses which satisfy the Level One requirements of the Faculty of Social Sciences as well as the pre-requisites of the relevant courses of the programme into which the transfer is sought. Transfers are offered to students who have acquired a strong level one record.(B+ average and above)
- 2.2 Transfer may also be offered to any student registered in any other Faculty of the University of the West Indies and who has successfully completed the Level One prerequisites to Levels II & III courses in the area of intended major or special and has also completed the required Foundation Course(s).

2.3 For transfer to the Level II of a degree programme offered by the Faculty of Social Sciences (Mona), students registered prior to 1998-99 may include among the courses passed Essentials in English (UC010, UC001) or Use of English (UC120).

COURSE OF STUDY

3. Candidates for any of the degree programmes must pursue a course of study comprising at least 90 credits at least 30 credits at Level One and at least 60 credits at Levels II and III. The Faculty Board may require that the timing of registration in particular courses may be such as to ensure that the course of study extends over either at least five (5) semesters and two (2) summer school sessions or six (6) semesters.

LEVEL ONE REQUIREMENTS

4.1 Students must satisfy the requirements for a minimum of 30 credits at Level One comprising:

such Foundation courses as are required and offered; other compulsory courses in the chosen degree option as specified in the Faculty Handbook; free electives to bring the total credits to 30.

UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION COURSES

- 4.2 As of 1998-99 all students registered in the University of the West Indies will be required to complete a minimum of 9 credits of Foundation Courses including MS11A Introduction to Computers. Foundation Courses are University Courses and not Level One Courses. They may be completed at any stage in a student's programme. Students are advised to complete foundation course requirements prior to proceeding to the final sememster of their programme.
- (a) Students awarded Advanced Standing, as well as those in the B.Sc.Hospitality and Tourism Management programme, are required to complete 9 credits of Foundation courses including MS11A Introduction to Computers. The Foundation courses comprise:

- (i) FOUN1008 Rhetoric II; Writing for Special Purposes
- (ii) FOUN1210 Science, Medicine and Technology in Society
- (iii) FOUN1101 Caribbean Civilization
- (iv) FOUN1301 Law, Governance, Economy and Society
- any other course approved for the purpose by the Board of Undergraduate Studies
- (b) Students registered in the Faculty of Social Sciences will be required to include among such Foundation Courses, FD10H Rhertoric 11; Writing for Special Purposes.
- (c) The elective Foundation course, FD13A Law, Governance, Economy and Society, will not count for credit in the programme of the Faculty of Social Sciences except with the permission of the Dean.
- (d) Exemption in whole or in part from the requirements under [4.2(a-b)] may be granted from time to time by the Board for Undergraduate Studies.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ENTRY TO LEVELS II AND III

 Students are required to satisfy pre-requisites for Levels II and III courses. A minimum of twenty-four credits at Level One including eight core courses is required to progress to Level II.

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE AWARD OF THE DEGREE

6.1 In order to qualify for the award of a degree a student must:

have completed a minimum of 90 credits (normally equivalent to 30 semester courses) of which:

at least thirty credits are from Level One semester courses (including the Foundation Course requirement), and at least sixty credits from Levels II and III semester courses

students registering for more than twenty Level II/III courses must indicate which of the additional courses are "not for credit". Students will not be permitted to register for "not for credit" courses after satisfying the requirements for the award of the degree.

have satisfied the requirements for their specific degree programmes

6.2 Degrees are offered in the following categories:

Special

Major

Three minors (restricted to BSc Social Sciences)

A student must be formally registered in one of these programme options:

A special comprises a minimum of forty-five (45) credits in the subject area over Levels II and III

A *major* comprises a minimum of thirty (30) credits in the subject area over Levels II and III

A **double major** comprises a minimum of thirty (30) credits each in two (2) subject areas over Levels II and III

A \it{minor} comprises a minimum of fifteen (15) credits in the subject area over Levels II and III

A *major/minor* comprises a minimum of thirty (30) Levels II and III credits in the subject area of the major and fifteen (15) Levels II and III credits in

A **Special** degree is available from among the following subject areas only:

Accounting + # Economics +*# Business, Economics & Social Statistics* Hospitality and Tourism Management + Hotel Management (+ *)a Management Studies + # Psychology + Public Sector Management + Sociology + Social Work +* Tourism Management (+ *)a 6.3.2 A **Major** is available from among the following subject areas: Accounting + * Economics + * # Government # International Relations * Management Studies + * # Political Science + * Public Administration * Public Sector Management + Psychology * #+ Social Work # Sociology + * # Statistics * 6.3.3 **Minors** may be declared from among the following subject areas: Accounting + * #

+ Cave Hill * Mona # St. Augustine () a Baha-

[Key: mas]

Management Information Systems #
Mathematics +
Political Science + *
Public Sector Management +
Psychology * # +
Sociology *
Social Policy Administration *
Social Policy #
Social Psychology *
Sports Management #
Statistics *

[Key: + Cave Hill * Mona # St. Augustine () aBahamas]

- 6.3.4 The degree majors with which the above minors may be combined will be approved by Faculty Board and Board for Studies (major) BSc. Accounting (major) and the BSc. International Relations (major). Part-time registration is not permitted at Levels II and III at the St. Augustine Campus.
- (b) The Faculty Board may require that the timing of registration in particular courses be such as to ensure that the course of study for the Level One programme extends over at least three (3) semesters inclusive of one (1) summer school session.
- 6.3.5 Students may also request to combine a Social Sciences major with a minor offered by another Faculty. To do this, the permission of the Deans of both Faculties must be sought and obtained. At St. Augustine students may register in the Faculty for a double major comprising a major in the Faculty and a major offered by another Faculty. By special arrangement with the Faculty of Pure & Applied Sciences (Cave Hill), students may register for a double major comprising any of the majors offered in the Faculty of Social Sciences as one of the two required subject areas and Mathematics in the Faculty of Pure and Applied Sciences (Cave Hill) as the other. Students may also apply to register in the Faculty of Social Sciences for a double major involving any of the Faculty of Social Sciences majors and any other majors offered in another Faculty at the Cave Hill Campus. To do this, the permission of the Deans of both Faculties must be sought and obtained.

Human Resource Management #

Demography *

Finance #

History +

Economics + * #

African and African Diaspora Studies *

6.3.6 A student may with the permission of the Dean change any major, special or minor for which that student is registered.

REGULATIONS FOR FULL-TIME PROGRAMME

- 7. A full-time student:
- (a) shall complete the degree programme in not more than eleven (11) semesters and five (5) summer school sessions;
- (b) will unless Academic Board approves otherwise on the recommendation of Faculty Board be required to register for ten (10) semester courses in any one year and five (5) semester courses in any one semester, provided that permission may be sought for not more than one additional course for the year by any student who needs that one course for completion of the requirements for the degree or who has been awarded a grade of A as the examination mark for more than half of the courses for which that student has been examined when registered in the Faculty.
- (c) will be required to withdraw from the Faculty unless he/she has gained at least:

Fifteen credits at the end of the second semester,

thirty-three credits at the end of the fourth semester

fifty-one credits at the end of the sixth semester

sixty-nine credits at the end of the eighth semester

N.B. Credits gained from courses done in another programme will not be counted towards the rate of progress.

REGULATIONS FOR PART-TIME PROGRAMME

- 8.
- (a) a part-time programme is offered for Level One of the BSc degree at all campuses. Level II and III are available in all programmes offered at the Cave Hill Campus. At the Mona Campus part-time is offered in BSc. Management Studies (major) BSc. Accounting (major) and the BSc. International Relations (major). Part-time registration is not permitted at Levels II and III at the St. Augustine Campus.
- (b) the Faculty Board may require that the timing of registration in particular courses be such as to ensure that the course of study for the Level One programme extends over at least three (3) semesters inclusive of one (1) summer school session.
- (c) a part-time student will be required to withdraw from the Faculty unless he/she has gained:

six credits at the end of the
second semester
eighteen credits at the end of the
fourth semester
twenty-four credits at the end of the
sixth semester
thirty-nine credits at the end of the
eight semester
fifty-four credits at the end of the
tenth semester
seventy-two credits at the end of
twelfth semester
ninety credits at the end of the
fourteenth semester

- (d) Once a Part-time student transfers into the Full-time programme, he/she is required to maintain the rate of progress mandated for with the Full-time programme.
- N.B. Credits gained from courses done in another programme will not be counted towards the rate of progress.

REGULATIONS FOR GPA STUDENTS

8

- (e) Except where otherwise prescribed in Faculty Regulations, a student whose GPA for a given semester is less than or equal to 0.75 shall be deemed to be performing unsatisfactorily, and shall be placed on warning. A student on warning whose GPA for the succeeding semester is less than 0.75, will be required to withdraw.
- (f) A student on warning shall be counselled by the Dean or a designated faculty advisor. Such a student may, except where otherwise prescribed in Faculty Regulations, be permitted by the Academic Board on the recommendation of Faculty Board to carry a reduced course load.

REGISTRATION/EXAMINATIONS

- 9.
- (a) Students will be examined during each semester and the summer session in the courses for which they are registered
- a course may be examined by one or more of the following methods:
- (i) written examination papers
 - (ii) oral (under the conditions in Regulation 10 be low)
 - (iii) practical examinations
 - (iv) coursework (which may include written in-course tests, practical work, dissertations, essays, projects, studies and other forms of coursework exercise as approved by the Faculty Board, or the Campus Committee on Examinations as appropriate).

COURSEWORK

In the case of examination by coursework a student gaining an overall mark higher than 40% but passing in only one component will be required to repeat at the next available sitting the component that was failed.

A student who is absent from a coursework examination may apply to the Dean of the Faculty for exemption from this examination no later than one (1) week following the date of this examination. He/she must at the same time submit to the Campus Registrar justification for such absence (such as, in case of illness, a medical certificate complying with any applicable Examination Regulations). The Dean shall consider any such request for exemption in consultation with the relevant Head of Department and course lecturer. If the exemption is granted, the candidate's assessment will be based entirely on the final examination.

A student may request to submit coursework assignments, essays, etc. after the stipulated deadline date on the basis of appropriate justification (such as, in case of illness, a medical certificate complying with any applicable Examination Regulations). This request must be made within 48 hours after the stipulated deadline date and must be addressed to the Dean, who in consultation with the relevant Head of Department and course lecturer may allow the extension. The Dean, acting on advice of the relevant Head of Department and course lecturer, may consider requests for exemption from submission of the coursework assignment, essays, etc. If the exemption is granted, the candidate's assessment will be based entirely on the final examination.

A student failing a course may subject to the rate of progress requirements of these Regulations be allowed to substitute another approved course in a subsequent semester or repeat the failed course.

All optional courses (electives) listed in the various degree programmes in the Faculty Handbook will not necessarily be available in any one year.

Deadlines for changes of registration including withdrawal from or addition of courses will be as prescribed in University Regulations.

Registration for a course constitutes registration for the examination in that course.

A student who does not take an examination in a course for which he/she is registered is deemed to have failed that examination unless permission to be absent has been granted.

A student who, on grounds of illness or in other special circumstances as referred to in Examination Regulation 25 fails to take an examination in a course for which he/she is registered, may be given special consideration by the Board of Examiners to take examination at the next available opportunity, without penalty.

Students are asked to pay special attention to Examination Regulation 23 which states:

"Any candidate who has been absent from the University for a prolonged period during the year for any reason other than illness or whose attendance at prescribed lecturers, classes, practical classes, tutorial or clinical instructions has been unsatisfactory or who has failed to submit essays or other exercises set by his teachers may be debarred by the relevant Academic Board, on the recommendation of the relevant Faculty Board, from taking any University examinations."

ORAL EXAMINATIONS FOR FINAL YEAR STUDENTS

10. (a) The Board of Examiners may recommend to the Department concerned that a student who has failed the last one or two courses(s) required to complete the degree be offered an Oral Examination in that one or those two courses provided that he/she has obtained in each instance a mark of at least 35% for the course(s).

If an Oral Examination is granted the student may choose to decline the offer.

(b) The Oral Examination, which will be of maximum length of one hour, will be held as soon as possible after the previous examination. The student must contact the department concerned immediately so that arrangements may be made for

the Oral Examination

The Oral Examination will concern the course as a whole, and not be restricted to the questions set in the examination which the student did. The First Examiner and at least one other Examiners must be present at an Oral Examination.

If the examination is passed, the student cannot be awarded a grade higher than 40 - C and this grade will replace that previously gained for the entire evaluation in that course.

If he/she fails the Oral, the student will not have any right of appeal or review.

A student will be allowed only one Oral Examination for any one Course.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

- 11. (i) A candidate who for good reason wishes to be absent from an academic programme for a semester or more must apply for formal leave of absence to the Campus Faculty Board, through the appropriate Dean, stating the reason for the application.
- (ii) The length of such leave of absence, if granted, will be subject to approval by the Academic Board of the Campus concerned, but will not exceed one academic year in the first instance terminating at the end of the academic year for which the application is approved.
- (iii) Leave of absence will not be granted for more than two consecutive academic years.
- (iv) Leave of absence may be granted for one semester or for an academic year.
- (v) Applications for leave of absence for a semester shall normally be submitted by the end of the **third week** of the relevant semester.
- (vi) Applications or leave of absence for the academic year shall normally be submitted the end of the **third week of** semester I.

AWARD OF DEGREES

12. Notification of Results

For those candidates who have completed the requirements of the BSc degree a pass list shall be published and arranged alphabetically in the following categories:

First Class Honours Second Class Honours Upper Division Lower Division Pass

AWARD OF HONOURS

- 13. (i) The class of degree to be awarded shall be determined on the basis of performance in the twenty courses taken for credit at the Levels II and III only.
- (ii) The minimum standard required for each class of Honours shall be the following:

First Class Honours

Either thirteen (13) 3-credit courses with the grade or A or twelve(12) 3- credit courses with a grade of A with good supporting B+ grades.

Upper Second Class Honours

Either thirteen (13) 3-credit courses with a grade of at least B+ or twelve (12) 3-credit courses with a grade of B+ or above with good supporting B grades.

Lower Second Class Honours

Either thirteen (13) 3-credit courses with a grade of at least B or twelve (12) 3-credit courses with a grade of B or above with good supporting C grades.

N.B The above will be pro-rated to take into account courses other than 3-credit courses.

- (iii) With regards to the determination of the class of degree, attention is drawn to the modified penalty principle, which stipulates that where a student has failed a Level II or III examination and subsequently resits that examination, or takes a substitute examination, a penalty will be applied to the examination result. The actual grade received in the subsequent examination will however appear on the grade slip.
- (iv) A course designated at registration as not for credit (NFC) shall not count for purpose of assessing Honours.
- (v) Core courses satisfying the requirements of specialization, majors and minors must be taken into account in the determination of the class of degree.

MARKING SCHEME FOR EXAMINATIONS IN THE FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

The authorised marking scheme is as follows

Α	70 and abov
B+	60 - 69
В	50 - 59
С	40 - 49
F	0 - 39

GRADE POINT AVERAGE SYSTEM

13(a) These regulations shall apply to all students admitted to the University commencing academic year 2003-2004.

- (i) The class of degree to be awarded shall be determined on the basis of a weighted Grade Point Average (GPA).
- (ii) In the calculation of the weighted GPA. A weight of zero shall be attached to all Level I courses.
- (iii) Levels II and III courses shall have equal weight in the determination of the weighted GPA.
- (iv) Core courses satisfying the requirements of specials, majors and minors must be taken into account in the determination of the weighted GPA.
- (v) A course designated at registration as not for credit (NFC) shall not count in the determination of the weighted GPA.
- (vi) The class of degree shall be awarded as follows:

First Class Honours - Weighted GPA of 3.6 and above

Second Class Honours - Upper Division - Weighted GPA 3.00 - 3.59

Second Class Honours - Lower Division - Weighted GPA 2.00 - 2.99

Pass - Weighted GPA 1.00 - 1.99

Marking Scheme for Examination in the Faculty of Social Sciences

13(b) (i) In the determination of GPA, the grades with corresponding quality points shall be as defined in the University Regulations governing the GPA.

ii) The authorized marking scheme is as follows:

GRADE	MARKS	GPA
A+	86 and above	4.3
Α	70 - 85	4.0
A-	67 - 69	3.7
B+	63 - 66	3.3
В	60 - 62	3.0
B-	57 - 59	2.7
C+	53 - 56	2.3
С	50 - 52	2.0
C-	47 - 49	1.7
D+	43 - 46	1.3
D	40 - 42	1.0
F	Less than 40	0.0

CO-CURRICULAR CREDITS

- 14.(i)Students will be eligible for no more than 3 credits for involvement in co-curricular activities. The activities may be Campus specific.
- (ii) Co-curricular credits will be awarded on the following basis:
- a. students must be involved in the activity for at least one (1) semester;
- b. explicit learning outcomes must be identified for each activity:
- c. there must be clearly defined mode(s) of assessment for each activity.
- (iii) The Office of Student Services and the School of Education on each campus will administer the award of credits.
- (iv) The grading of co-curricular credits will be pass/fail.
- (v) All co-curricular activities/programmes must be approved in advance by the Faculty and Academic Board.
- (vi) Subject to Faculty Regulations, co-curricular credits will form part of the 90 credits for a degree. However, in special circumstances, if credits are earned in excess of those required for the degree, these and the associated activity will be included on the student's transcript.

AEGROTAT DEGREE

- 15. A candidate taking examinations in respect of a final degree, diploma or Certificate programme and who had been absent through illness from one or more papers, may apply for the award of an aegrotat degree, diploma or certificate on the following conditions.
- (i) (a) Where the whole of the final examination for a degree, diploma or certificate is taken at the end of the final year of the course and he/she has completed more than half of the examination but has been absent from the remainder of that examination
- (b) Where the final examination is in two or more parts (the award of the degree, diploma or certificate depending on performance in each of these parts) and he/she has successfully completed the first one or two parts or more than half of the final part, but has been absent from the remainder of the examinations for the final part.
- (c) Where the final examination is in two parts and the student has completed the first part (level II) with a B average or higher and his course work during the final year of the course has been of a consistently high standard, but he/ she has been absent from the other part of the examinations
- (ii) The Examiners consider that in the work which the candidate has submitted at such of the final examination as he/she had attended, he/she reached a standard which, if also reached in the remainder of the examination, would have qualified him/her for the award of a degree, diploma or certificate
- 16. All applications for an aegrotat degree, diploma or certificate must be referred by the Registrar to the Faculty Board of Examiners and the Board for Examinations for a recommendation to the Board of Undergraduate Studies (BUS). Applications from or on behalf of candidates must be accompanied by a medical certificate signed by (a) University Health Officer, or (b) the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine in consultation with the appropriate members

- on the Medical School, (c) or other medical personnel appointed for this purpose by the University, and shall reach the Registrar not later than thirty days from the last examination paper written by the candidate.
- 17. In assessing an application for an aegrotat degree, diploma or certificate, reports from Heads of Department on the candidates work should be taken into consideration. Oral examinations where possible, by internal examiners may be an aspect of examinations for the award of an aegrotat degree.
- An aegrotat degree, diploma or certificate will be awarded without ditinction or class.
- 19. Holders of an aegrotat degree, diploma or certificate will not be permitted to re-enter for the same examination but may proceed to a higher degree if accepted by the Board for Graduate Studies

FACULTY PRIZES

The following prizes are awarded to students in the Faculty of Social Sciences each year:

Campus Part I Faculty Prize

A **Faculty Prize** of books awarded to the Level One student with the best academic performance.

The **Peat Marwick Prize**, valued at two thousand dollars cash (BDS\$2,000), awarded to a Barbadian national registered in the Faculty of Social Sciences who achieves the highest aggregate in the annual examinations for Level II of the B.Sc. Accounting degree programme, provided that such marks merit the minimal grade of B+.

Dean's Award for Academic Excellence

A minimum of eighteen (18) of twenty level II/III courses at grade A and no grade lower than B.

The Department of Economics Prizes (Two Prizes)

- (i) Wendell McClean Memorial Prize in Economic Theory - Awarded to the student who achieves the highest aggregate in Economic Theory in Level II examinations.
- (ii) Sir Arthur Lewis Memorial Prize Awarded to the most outstanding student graduating with a major in Economics.

Llewyn Rock Memorial Prize in Economics

The Prize shall be awarded annually to the student obtaining the highest aggregate marks in Level II of the B.Sc. Economics programme with at least a B+ average.

Apostolic Teaching Centre Prize

Awarded annually to a Barbadian national pursuing a major in Sociology and/or Social Work.

Terms and conditions for the Prize will be advertised each

academic year.

Cross-Campus Faculty Prizes

(i) One prize of books to the value of one hundred dollars awarded to students obtaining the highest marks in the Level One examinations in the Faculty as a whole.

(ii) Charles M. Kennedy Prize

Two cash prizes value J\$5000 awarded to students with the highest marks in the B.Sc. Economics degree in the Final Year examinations in the Faculty as a whole.

Cross-Campus Cross-Faculty Prize Hugh Springer Prize

Awarded to the most distinguished Final Year student in the Faculties of Arts and General Studies and the Faculty of Social Sciences as a whole

Scholarships (Social Sciences Students Only)

- (i) Barbados Chamber of Commerce & Industry Scholarship
- (ii) Barbados Employers' Confederation Scholarship
- (iii) Institute of Chartered Accountants of Barbados Scholarship
- (iv) Scotia Bank Scholarship
- (v) Shell Antilles & Guianas Ltd Wendell McClean Scholarship
- (vii) Life of Barbados Scholarship
- (viii) CLICO Holdings (Barbados) Ltd. Scholarship

ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES COORDINATED BY THE OFFICE OF THE DEAN PROGRAMMES OF STUDY OFFERED

B.SC. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS

LEVEL I

1. FOUN 1008	(FD10H)	Rhetoric II: Writing for Special Purposes
<u>or</u> FOUN 1001	(FD10A)	English for Academic Purposes
2. MGMT 1000	(MS11A)	Fundamentals of Computers
3. FOUN 1101	(FD11A)	Caribbean Civilisation
<u>or</u> FOUN 1210	(FD12A)	Science Medicine and
		Technology
4. ECON 1002	(EC10B)	Introd to Macroeconomics
<u>or</u> ECON 1001	(EC10A)	Introd to Microeconomics
5. GOVT 1001	(GT10B)	Introd to Caribbean Politics
6. SOCI 1002	(SY11B)	Introduction to Sociology I
7. ECON 1005	(EC16B)	Introductory Statistics
8. ECON 1003	(EC14A)	Maths for Social Sciences I
<u>or</u> SOCI 1004	(SY10A)	The Logic of Social Inquiry
9. PSYC1007	(SY14C)	Fundamentals of Psychology
10.MGMT 1001	(MS12B)	Principles of Management

LEVEL II

1. 1.101.11 2000	(1.102211)	Organisational Benavious
2. GOVT 3017	(GT36A)	Caribbean Governance I
3. ACCT 2019	(MS25G)	Accounting for Management
4. MGMT 2021	(MS27B)	Business Law I
5. LAW 2710	(LA27A)	Administrative Law
6. MGMT 3017	(MS22B)	Human Resources
		Management
7. GOVT 3018	(GT36B)	Caribbean Governance II
8. TOUR 2004	(TR22A)	Research Methods for
		Business
9. ECON 2004	(EC22C)	Economic Analysis for Public
		Policy

1 MGMT 2008 (MS22A) Organisational Behaviour

LEVEL III

1. LAW 3040	(LA30E)	Dismissal Law		
2. LAW 3020	(LA30B)	Employment Law		
<u>or</u> LAW 3010	(LA30A)	Industrial Relations Law		
3. MGMT 3018	(MS32B)	Industrial Relations		
4. ECON3029	(EC35J)	Labour Economics		
5. PSYC 3014	(PS33A)	Industrial and Organisational		
		Psychology		
6. SOCI 3035	(SY39A)	Caribbean Social Problems		
7. SOCI 3026	(SY37A)	Sociology of Development:		
		Theory and Policy		
8-10. Three (3) approved electives from:				
MGMT 2020	(MS26A)	Managerial Economics		
GOVT 3015	(GT35D)	International Politics and		
		Political Economy		
GOVT 3049	(GT35A)	Caribbean Intl Politics		
SOCI 3009	(SY32E)	Industrial Sociology I		

B.SC. BANKING AND FINANCE

LEVEL I

1. ECON 1003 2. ECON 1001 3. MGMT 1001 4. FINA 1001	(EC14A) (EC10A) (MS12B)	Maths for Social Sciences I Introd to Microeconomics Principles of Management Elements of Banking and Finance	
5. ACCT 1002	(MS15A)	Introduction to Financial Accounting	
6. ECON 1002	(EC10B)	Introd to Macroeconomics	
7. ECON 1005	(EC16B)	Introductory Statistics	
8. MGMT 1000	(MS11A)	Introduction to Computers	
9. One of the following:			
FOUN 1008	(FD10H)	Rhetoric II: Writing for Special Purposes	
FOUN 1001	(FD10A)	English for Academic Purposes	
10. One of the	following:	•	
FOUN 1101 FOUN 1210	(FD11A) (FD12A)	Caribbean Civilisation Science, Medicine and Technology	

LEVEL II

10. An Approved elective

1. FINA 2001		Regulatory Environment of
2. FINA 2002		Banking and Finance Quantitative Methods for
3. FINA 2003		Banking and Finance Information Technology for
4. MGMT 2001	(MS20A)	Banking and Finance Principles of Marketing
5. ECON 3011	(EC31G)	Economics of Financial Institutions
6. MGMT 2023	(MS28D)	Financial Management
7. FINA 2004		Portfolio Management
8. FINA 2005		Risk Analysis and
		Management
9. MGMT3053	(MS38J)	International Financial
		Management

LEVEL III

1. FINA 3001		Caribbean Business Environment		
2. MGMT 3031 3. MGMT 3049 4. MGMT 3048 5-6 FINA 3010 7-10 Four (4) App	(MS33B) proved Electiv	Business Strategy and Policy		
Approved Elective	es			
FINA 3005 FINA 3008		Bank Financial Management Advanced Portfolio Management		
ACCT 2017	(MS35A)	Management Accounting 1		
ACCT 3039	(MS35B)	Cost & Management		
MONT OOO	(3.4C.O.O.A.)	Accounting II		
MGMT 2008	(MS22A)	Organisational Behaviour		
MGMT 3017	(MS22B)	Human Resources Management		
MGMT 3052	(MS38F)	Taxation and Tax Mgmt		
MGMT 2006	(MS21D)	Management Information		
	,	Systems 1		
MGMT 3011	(MS31B)	Management Information Systems II		
Any other approved courses				

B.Sc. SOCIAL SCIENCES PROGRAMME

The BSc Social Sciences degree is designed to meet the needs of those students who wish to pursue a broad exposure to the Social Sciences. At Level One students in this option are advised to register for the courses set out below.

LEVEL I

1. ECON 1003	(EC14A)	Maths for Social Sciences I		
ECON 1004	(EC14B)	Maths for Social Sciences II		
SOCI 1004	(SY10A)	The Logic of Social Inquiry		
2. ECON 1005	(EC16B)	Introductory Statistics		
3-7 Five (5) approved electives which should be chosen to				
ensure that the pre-requisites for the minors chosen in Levels $\ensuremath{\mathrm{I}}$				
and III are normally satisfied. (Course Prerequisites are listed				
under the relevant teaching Department)				

University Courses

8. FOUN 1008	(FD10H)	Rhetoric II:Writing for Special
		Purposes
9. MGMT 1000	(MS11A)	Introduction to Computers
10. One of:		
FOUN 1101	(FD11A)	Caribbean Civilisation
FOUN 1210	(FD12A)	Science, Medicine and
		Technology

LEVELS II AND III

Sixty (60) credits as follows:

- Three minors (fifteen [15] credits each) drawn from the following subject areas (45 credits):
- (a) Accounting
- (b) Economics
- (c) Management or Public Sector Management
- (d) Political Science
- (e) Sociology
- (f) Psychology
- (g) Gender and Development Studies
- Any Five Level II or III courses (15 credits) of the students' choice. These are not restricted to Faculty of Social Sciences courses.

STRUCTURE OF MINORS AVAILABLE IN THE BSc SOCIAL SCIENCES DEGREE

(A) ACCOUNTING MINOR

Prerequisites:

ACCT1002 (MS15A) Introduction to Financial Accounting ACCT1003 (MS15B) Introduction to Cost & Management Accounting

- 1. ACCT 2014 (MS25A) Financial Accounting I
- 2. ACCT 2015 (MS25B) Financial Accounting II
- 3. ACCT 2017 (MS35A) Management Accounting
- 4. ACCT 3043 (MS36A) Auditing
- ACCT 3041 (MS35H) Advanced Financial Accounting or ACCT 3040 (MS35J) Advanced Accounting Theory

(B) ECONOMICS MINOR

Prerequisites:

ECON 1001 (EC10A) Introduction to Microeconomics ECON 1002 (EC10B) Introduction to Macroeconomics

- 1. ECON 2000 (EC20A) Intermediate Micro-Economics I
- 2. ECON 2001 (EC20B) Intermed Micro-Economics II
- 3. ECON 2002 (EC21A) Intermediate Macroeconomics I
- 4. ECON 2003 (EC21B) Intermed Macro-Economics II
 - 5. Any Level II or III course in the Department of Economics.

(C) MANAGEMENT MINOR

Prerequisites:

MGMT 1001 (MS12B) Principles of Management ACCT1002 (MS15A) Introduction to Financial Accounting

- 1. MKTG2001 (MS20A) Principles of Marketing
- 2. MGMT2006 (MS21D) Management Information Systems I
- 3. MGMT2008 (MS22A) Organizational Behaviour
- 4. MGMT3017 (MS22B) Human Resources Management
- 5. MGMT2023 (MS28D) Financial Management

OR

PUBLIC SECTOR MANAGEMENT MINOR Prerequisites:

MGMT 1001 (MS12B) Principles of Management

ACCT1002 (MS15A) Introduction to Financial Accounting *N.B. Managerial Economics is required as a prerequisite for Project Management

- 1. MGMT2008 (MS22A) Organizational Behaviour
- 2. MGMT3017 (MS22B) Human Resources Management
- 3. MGMT2028 (MS29D) Management in Government II
- 4. MGMT3073 (MS39A) Managing Development
- *5. MGMT3056 (MS39C) Project Management

(D) GENDER AND DEVELOPMENT STUDIES

(D) OLIVELII III	ND DEVEL	OI MENT OTODIES
1-3 Three (3) fror	n	
GEND 3701		Men & Masculinities in the
		Caribbean: An Introduction
		(not on offer 2005-2006) or
GEND 2501		Women Leaders in
		Developing Countries
GEND 3702		Men & Masculinities in the
		Caribbean: Contemporary
		Issues
GEND3703		Gender Analysis & Theories
		of Development (2006-2007
4-5 Two (2) from		
LAW 3260		Gender and the Law or
GOVT 2000	(GT20F)	Women and Politics
SOCI3007	(SY37B)	Gender and Development
PSYC 2017		Gender and Psychology

(E) POLITICAL SCIENCE MINOR Prerequisites:

GOVT 1000 (GT10A) Introduction to Political Analysis GOVT 1001 (GT10B) Introduction to Caribbean Politics

1. GOVT 3017	(GT36A)	Caribbean Governance I
2. GOVT 3018	(GT36B)	Caribbean Governance II
3. GOVT2014	(GT26A)	Western Political Thought
4. GOVT 2015	(GT26B)	Modern Political Thought
5. One of the f	ollowing:	
GOVT 2010	(GT23A)	Politics of Developing
		Nations
GOVT 2024	(GT29B)	Contemporary Politic
		Democracy
GOVT 3014	(GT35C)	Theories of Intl Politics
GOVT2057		eGovernance for Small
		Island Developing States I

GOVT3058	eGovernance for Small
	Island Developing State II
GOVT 3025	Trade and the Environment

Or Any other Political Science course drawn from Levels II or III

(F) SOCIOLOGY MINOR Prerequisites:

SOCI 1002 SOCI 1000	(SY11B) (SY11A)	Introduction to Sociology I Introduction to Sociology II
1. SOCI 2000 or SOCI 2001 2. SOCI 2006	(SY20A) (SY20B) (SY22A)	Classical Social Theory Modern Social Theory Qualitative Research Methods
or SOCI 2007 3.SOCI 3035 4.SOCI 3026 5.One of the fe	(SY22B) (SY39A) (SY37A) ollowing:	Survey and Design Analysis Caribbean Social Problems Sociology of Development
SOCI 3007 SOCI 3012 SOCI 3013 SOCI 3014 SOCI 3017 SOCI 3016 SOCI 3027 SOCI 3009 SOCI 3037	(SY32B) (SY33A) (SY33B) (SY34A) (SY34D) (SY34B) (SY37B)	Rural Development Social Planning Caribbean Social Policy Criminology (Not on Offer) Criminal Justice Social Gerontology (Summer) Gender and Development Industrial Sociology I Social dimensions of Inequality & Marginalisation

(G) PSYCHOLOGY

Prerequisites:

PSYC 1007 (SY14C) Fundamentals of Psychology

10101007 (01	110/14/144	nemalo of Fogenology		
1.PSYC 2009	(ED20B)	Learning Theory & Practice		
2. PSYC 3022		Research Project in Applied		
		Psychology		
3. PSYC 2012	(SY24A)	Developmental Psychology		
4. PSYC 2002	(SY24B)	Abnormal Psychology		
5. One (1) of the following:				
SOCI 2007	(SY22B)	Survey and Design Analysis		
PSYC 3013	(PS37A)	Contemporary Issues in		
		Social Psychology		
PSYC 3014	(PS33A)	Industrial and Organisational		

	Psychology
PSYC 2017	Gender and Psychology
PSYC 2016	Communication Psychology
PSYC 3008	Elements of Counselling and
	Psychotherapy
PSYC 3024	Applied Psychology Research
	Methods

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

PROGRAMMES OF STUDY OFFERED

1. Special

B.Sc. Economics

2. **Joint Majors**

Economics and Accounting
Economics and History
Economics and Law (limited registration)
Economics and Management
Economics and Mathematics
Economics and Political Science

3. Major/Minor Options

Economics with Accounting
Economics with History
Economics with Law (limited registration)
Economics with Management
Economics with Mathematics
Economics with Public Sector Management
Economics with Political Science

The following numbers of **LEVELS II AND III COURSES** are required for degree programmes in the Department:

- (a) **Economics**: fourteen (14) courses out of twenty (20) courses.
- (b) Major/Minor Options: At least five (5) courses in the subject minor.
- (c) Joint Majors: Ten (10) courses in EACH subject area.

SCHEDULING OF COURSES			LEVEL III		
LEVEL I			Semester 1		
<u>Semester I</u>			ECON 3006 ECON 3016	(EC30N) (EC33E)	International Trade Policy Public Finance I
ECON 1001 ECON 1003 ECON 1005	(EC10A) (EC14A) (EC16B)	Introduction to Microeconomics Maths for Social Sciences I Introductory Statistics	ECON 3019 ECON 3027 ECON 3034 ECON 3035	(EC32C) (EC33H) (EC34D) (EC34F)	Transport Economics Economic Planning Environmental Economics Economic Forecasting
<u>Semester 2</u>			ECON 3037 ECON 3049	(EC34J) (EC36C)	Operations Research I Econometrics I
ECON 1001 ECON 1002 ECON 1003	(EC10A) (EC10B) (EC14A)	Introduction to Microeconomics Introduction to Macroeconomics Maths for Social Sciences I	ECON 3051	(EC33J)	Economic Development I
ECON 1004 ECON 1005	(EC14B) (EC16B)	Maths for Social Sciences II Introductory Statistics	Semester 2		
ECON 1005	(EC10b)	introductory Statistics	ECON 3001 ECON 3005	(EC30F) (EC30M)	Industrial Economics I Monetary Economics
LEVEL II			ECON 3007 ECON 3011	(EC30P) (EC31G)	International Finance Econ of Financial Institutions
<u>Semester 1</u>			ECON 3017 ECON 3029	(EC33F) (EC35J)	Public Finance II Labour Economics
ECON 2000 ECON 2002 ECON 2004 ECON 2006 ECON 2008	(EC20A) (EC21A) (EC22C) (EC23J) (EC23L)	Intermediate Micro-Econ I Intermediate Macro-Econ I Public Policy Analysis Economic Statistics Statistical Methods I	ECON 3029 ECON 3038 ECON 3050 ECON 3053	(EC35J) (EC34M) (EC36D) (EC37B)	Operations Research II Econometrics II Agricultural Dev. & Policy
Semester 2					
ECON 2001 ECON 2003 ECON 2008 ECON 2016 ECON 2020 ECON 2022	(EC20B) (EC21B) (EC23L) (EC24D) (EC25F) (EC26C)	Intermediate Micro-Econ II Intermediate Macro-Econ II Statistical Methods I Math Methods for Soc Sci II The Caribbean Economy Int'l Business Environment			

STRUCTURE OF ECONOMICS MAJORS AND MINORS

(A) ECONOMICS MAJOR

ECON 2000	(EC20A)	Intermediate Microeconomics I
ECON 2001	(EC20B)	Intermediate Microeconomics II
ECON 2002	(EC21A)	Intermediate Macroeconomics I
ECON 2003	(EC21B)	Intermediate Macroeconomics II
ECON 2008	(EC23L)	Statistical Methods I

Any five (5) Level II and III courses in the Department of Ecomonics

(B) ECONOMICS MINOR

and	2000	(LCL1D)	micrimediate inderocconomics in
FCON	2003	(EC21B)	Intermediate Macroeconomics II
ECON	2002	(EC21A)	Intermediate Macroeconomics I
ECON	2001	(EC20B)	Intermediate Microeconomics II
ECON	2000	(EC20A)	Intermediate Microeconomics I

Any Level II or III course in the Department of Economics.

STRUCTURE OF MAJORS AND MINORS AVAILABLE WITH ECONOMICS PROGRAMMES

(A) ACCOUNTING MAJOR

A COT CO14	(NACOEA)	T 1 A T
ACCT 2014	(MS25A)	Financial Accounting I
ACCT 2015	(MS25B)	Financial Accounting II
MGMT 2023	(MS28D)	Financial Management
ACCT 2017	(MS35A)	Management Accounting I
ACCT 3040	(MS35J)	Advanced Accounting Theory
or		
ACCT 3041	(MS35H)	Advanced Financial Accounting
Γ (4) Δ		the Flections

Four (4) Approved Accounting Electives

(B) MANAGEMENT MAJOR

	(2.50.00.1)		
MKTG 2001	(MS20A)	Principles of Marketing	
MGMT 2006	(MS21D)	Information Systems I	
MGMT 2008	(MS22A)	Organizational Behaviour	
MGMT 3017	(MS22B)	Human Resources Management	
MGMT 2023	(MS28D)	Financial Management	
MGMT 2026	(MS39E)	Production & Operations Mgmt	
Four (4) Approved Levels II and III Management Studies courses			

(C) ACCOUNTING MINOR (Restricted Registration):

ACCT 2014	(MS25A)	Intermed. Financial Account	ing I
ACCT 2015	(MS25B)	Intermed. Financial Account	ing Il
ACCT 2017	(MS35A)	Management Accounting	
ACCT 3043	(MS36A)	Auditing	
ACCT 3040	(MS35J) A	dvanced Accounting Theory	or
ACCT3041	(MS35H)	Advanced Financial Theory	

(D) PUBLIC SECTOR MANAGEMENT MINOR:

MGMT 2008	(MS22A)	Organizational Behaviour
MGMT 3017	(MS22B)	Human Resources Management
MGMT 2028	(MS29D)	Management in Government II
MGMT 3073	(MS39A)	Managing Development
MGMT 3056	(MS39C)	Project Management

(E) MANAGEMENT MINOR (Restricted Registration):

MKTG 2001	(MS20A)	Principles of Marketing
MGMT 2006	(MS21D)	M'gement Information Systems I
MGMT 2008	(MS22A)	Organizational Behaviour
MGMT 3017	(MS22B)	Human Resources Management
MGMT 2023	(MS28D)	Financial Management

(F) OUT OF FACULTY MAJORS

(1) History Major

(-,		
HIST 2003	(H20C)	History of the West Indies 1700 -
		1848
HIST 2004	(H20D)	History of the West Indies 1848 -
		Present

Eight (8) Approved Levels II and III Electives from the History Department

(2) Law Major (Limited Registration)

Ten Approved Levels II and III Electives from the Faculty of Law

(3) Mathematics Major

MATH 2100	(M20A)	Abstract Algebra
MATH 2110	(M20B)	Linear Algebra
3 f AFRY 1 O 1 O 0	(3 f O d A)	A 1 . 13.6 .1

MATH 2120 (M21A) Analysis and Maths Methods I MATH 2130 (M21K) Ordinary Differential Equations

Four (4) Approved Levels II and III Electives from the Department of Computer Science, Mathematics and Physics

(G) OUT OF FACULTY MINORS

(1) History Minor - Five of the following:

HIST 2003	(H20C)	History of the West Indies I
HIST 2004	(H20D)	History of the West Indies II
HIST 3001	(H30A)	History of Trinidad and Tobago
HIST 2101	(H31A)	Latin American History 1810-1910
HIST 2102	(H31B)	Latin American History since 1910
HIST 2201	(H32A)	History of U.S. to 1865
HIST 3202	(H32B)	USA 1820-1877
HIST 3301	(H33A)	Apartheid in South Africa
HIST 3302	(H33B)	South Africa Cultural History
HIST 3603	(H36C)	From Monroe to Castro

(2) Law Minor - (Limited Registration) -Five of the following:

Any five Law courses at Level II or above from among the following:

LAW 2010	(LA20A)	Law of Torts II
LAW 2110	(LA21A)	Law of Contract II
LAW 2210	(LA22A)	Law of Property I
LAW 2220	(LA22B)	Law of Property II
LAW 2310	(LA23A)	Public International Law I
LAW 2320	(LA23B)	Public International Law II
LAW 2410	(LA24A)	Comparative Law I
LAW 2420	(LA24B)	Comparative Law II
LAW 2510	(LA25A)	Jurisprudence
LAW 2520	(LA25B)	Law in Society I

(C) Mathematics Minor:

MATH 2100	(M20A)	Abstract Algebra
MATH 2110	(M20B)	Linear Algebra
MATH 2120	(M21A)	Analysis & Maths Methods I
MATH 2130	(M21K)	Ordinary Differential Equations

STRUCTURE OF PROGRAMMES

1. SPECIAL

B.Sc. ECONOMICS

LEVEL I

- 1. ECON 1001 (EC10A) Introduction to Microeconomics
- 2. ECON 1002 (EC10B) Introduction to Macroeconomics
- 3. ECON 1004 (EC14B) Maths for Social Sciences II
- 4. ECON 1005 (EC16B) Introductory Statistics
- 5. MGMT 1000 (MS11A) Introduction to Computers
- FOUN 1008 (FD10H) Rhetoric II: Special Purposes or FOUN 1001 (FD10A) English for Academic Purposes
- 7. One of the following:

FOUN 1101 (FD11A) Caribbean Civilisation FOUN 1210 (FD12A) Science, Medicine and Technology

- 8. One Level 1 Elective from the Department of Management Studies
- 9-10. Two Approved Electives

[42 Credits (14 Courses) in Economics are required at Levels II & III out of a total of 60 credits (20 courses)]

LEVEL II

- ECON 2000 (EC20A) Intermediate Micro-Econ I
 ECON 2002 (EC21A) Intermediate Macro-Econ I
- 3. ECON 2006 (EC23J) Economic Statistics
- 5. ECON 2006 (EC253) ECONOMIC S
- ECON 2008 (EC23L) Statistical Methods I
 ECON 2001 (EC20B) Intermediate Micro-Econ II
- 6. ECON 2003 (EC21B) Intermediate Macro-Econ II
- 7. ECON 2016 (EC24D) Math Methods for Soc Sci II
- Three approved electives

LEVEL III

1. ECON 3049 (EC36C) Econometrics I 2-10. Nine approved electives

^{*} Note: Students with an inadequate background in Mathematics are strongly advised to complete ECON1003 (EC14A) Maths for Social Sciences I before taking ECON1004 (EC14B) Maths for Social Sciences II. Students may take ECON1004 (EC14B) In Level II of their programme

JOINT MAJORS

B.S.c ECONOMICS AND ACCOUNTING

LEVEL I

Purposes

7. ACCT 1003 (MS15B) 8. FOUN 1008 (FD10H)

or FOUN 1001 (FD10A) 9. One of the following:

FOUN 1101 (FD11A) FOUN 1210 (FD12A)

Caribbean Civilisation Science, Medicine and Technology

Cost & Management Accounting Rhetoric II: Writing for Special

English for Academic Purposes

10. One Approved Elective

LEVEL II

Intermediate Micro-Econ I
Intermediate Macro-Econ I
Statistical Methods I
Intermediate Micro-Econ II
Intermediate Macro-Econ II
Financial Accounting I
Financial Accounting II
Financial Management 9-10.

Two approved Level II courses from the Department of Management Studies

LEVEL III

1. ACCT 2017 (MS35A) Management Accounting 2. ACCT 3043 (MS36A) Auditing

3-5 Three (3) Approved Levels II and III courses from the Department of Management Studies

5-9 Four (4) Approved Levels II and III courses from the Department of Economics

10. One of the following:

ECON 2006 (EC23J) Economic Statistics ECON 3049 (EC36C) Econometrics I

B.S.c ECONOMICS AND HISTORY

LEVEL I

1 ECON 1001 /EC10A\Interdication to Misses accession		
1. ECON 1001 (EC10A) Introduction to Microeconomics		
2. ECON 1002 (EC10B) Introduction to Macroeconomics		
3. ECON 1004 (EC14B) Maths for Social Sciences II		
4. ECON 1005 (EC16B) Introductory Statistics		
5. MGMT 1000 (MS11A) Introduction to Computers		
6. HIST 1601 (H16A) The Atlantic World 1400 - 1600		
7. HIST 1602 (H16B) The Atlantic World 1600 - 1800		
8.FOUN 1008 (FD10H)Rhetoric II: Writing for Special		
Purposes		
er FOLIN 1001 (FD10A) English for Academic Purposes		

or FOUN 1001 (FD10A) English for Academic Purposes

9. One of the following

1. ECON 1001 (EC10A) Introduction to Microeconomics FOUN 1101 (FD11A) Caribbean Civilisation FOUN 1210 (FD12A) Science. Medicine and Technology

10. One Approved Elective

LEVEL II

1. ECON 2000 2. ECON 2002 3. ECON 2008 4. ECON 2001 5. ECON 2003 6. HIST 2003 7. HIST 2004 8-10. Three app	(EC21A) (EC23L) (EC20B) (EC21B) (EC21B) (H20C) (H20D)	Intermediate Micro-Econ I Intermediate Macro-Econ I Statistical Methods I Intermediate Micro-Econ II Intermediate Macro-Econ II History of the West Indies I History of the West Indies II ives from the Department of
8-10. Three app	proved elect	ives from the Department of
History		

LEVEL III

- 1-5. Five (5) Approved Levels II and III courses from the Department of History
- 4-9. Four (4) Approved Level II and III courses from the Department Economics

10. One of the following:

ECON 2006 (EC23J) Economic Statistics ECON 3049 (EC36C) Econometrics I

B.Sc. ECONOMICS AND LAW

LEVEL I

1. ECON 1001	(EC10A)	Introduction to Microeconomics
2. ECON 1002	(EC10B)	Introduction to Macroeconomics
3. ECON 1004	(EC14B)	Maths for Social Sciences II
4. ECON 1005	(EC16B)	Introductory Statistics
5. MGMT 1000	(MS11A)	Introduction to Computers
6. LAW 1010	(LA10A)	Law and Legal Systems
7. LAW 1020	(LA10B)	Constitutional Law
8. FOUN 1008	(FD10H)	Rhetoric II: Writing for Special
		Purposes
<u>or</u> FOUN 1001	(FD10A)	English for Academic Purposes
9. One of the fo		
FOUN 1101	(FD11A)	Caribbean Civilisation

FOUN 1210 (FD12A) Science, Medicine and

Technology

10. One Approved Elective

LEVEL II

6-10. Five approved electives Level II from the Faculty of Law			
1			

LEVEL III

- 1-5. Five (5) Approved Levels II and III courses from the Faculty of Law
- 6-9 Four (4) Approved Levels II and III courses from the Department of Economics

At least one of the following:

10. ECON 2006 (EC23J) Economic Statistics ECON 3049 (EC36C) Econometrics I

B.Sc. ECONOMICS AND MANAGEMENT

LEVEL I

1. ECON 1001 2. ECON 1002	(EC10B)	Introduction to Microeconomics Introduction to Macroeconomics
3. ECON 1004	,	Maths for Social Sciences II
4. ECON 1005	(FC19R)	Introductory Statistics
5. MGMT 1000	(MS11A)	Introduction to Computers
6. MGMT 1001	(MS12B)	Principles of Management
7. ACCT 1002	(MS15A)	Intro to Financial Accounting
8. ACCT 1003	(MS15B)	Cost & Management Accounting
9. FOUN 1008	(FD10H)	Rhetoric II: Writing for Special
		Purposes
<u>or</u> FOUN 1001	(FD10A)	English for Academic Purposes
10. One of the	following	j :
FOUN 1101	(FD11A)	Caribbean Civilisation
FOUN 1210	(FD12A)	Science, Medicine and
		Technology

LEVEL II

1. 20011 2000	(LCLOII)	intermediate rinere Been i	
2. ECON 2002	(EC21A)	Intermediate Macro-Econ I	
3. ECON 2008	(EC23L)	Statistical Methods I	
4. ECON 2001	(EC20B)	Intermediate Micro-Econ II	
5. ECON 2003	(EC21B)	Intermediate Macro-Econ II	
6. MGMT 2006	(MS21D)	Information Systems I	
7. MGMT 2008	(MS22A)	Organizational Behaviour	
8. MGMT 2023	(MS28D)	Financial Management	
9. MKTG 2001	(MS20A)	Principles of Marketing	
10. One approved elective from the Department of			
Management Studies			

1 FCON 2000 (FC20A) Intermediate Micro-Fcon I

LEVEL III

1. MGMT 3017	(MS22B)	Human Resources Management
2. MGMT 2026	(MS39E)	Production & Operations Mgmt

3-5. Three (3) approved Levels II and III courses from the Department of Management Studies

6-9. Four (4) approved Levels II and III courses from the Department of Economics

At least one of the following:

10. ECON 2006 (EC23J) Economic Statistics ECON 3049 (EC36C) Econometrics I

^{*} Note: Students with an inadequate background in Mathematics are strongly advised to complete ECON1003 (EC14A) Maths for Social Sciences I before taking ECON1004 (EC14B) Maths for Social Sciences II. Students may take ECON1004 (EC14B) In Level II of their programme. In the B.Sc. Economics and Management option ECON 1003 is not for credit.

B.Sc. ECONOMICS AND MATHEMATICS

B.Sc ECONOMICS AND POLITICAL SCIENCE

LEVEL I

1. ECON 1001	(EC10A)	Introduction to Microeconomics
2. ECON 1002	(EC10B)	Introduction to Macroeconomics
3. ECON 1005	(EC16B)	Introductory Statistics
4. MGMT 1000	(MS11A)	Introduction to Computers
5. MATH 1100	(M10A)	Basic Mathematics
6. MATH 1120	(M11A)	Calculus I
7. MATH 1130	(M11B)	Calculus 2
8. COMP 1105	(CS11K)	Computer Programming I
9. FOUN 1008	(FD10H)	Rhetoric II: Special Purposes
<u>or</u> FOUN 1001	(FD10A)	English for Academic Purposes
10. One of the	following	:
FOUN 1101	(FD11A)	Caribbean Civilisation
FOUN 1210	(FD12A)	Science, Medicine and

Technology

LEVEL II

1. ECON 2000	(EC20A)	Intermediate Micro-Econ I
2. ECON 2002	(EC21A)	Intermediate Macro-Econ I
3. ECON 2008	(EC23L)	Statistical Methods I
4. ECON 2001	(EC20B)	Intermediate Micro-Econ II
5. ECON 2003	(EC21B)	Intermediate Macro-Econ II
6. MATH 2100	(M20A)	Abstract Algebra
7. MATH 2110	(M20B)	Linear Algebra
8. MATH 2120	(M21A)	Analysis & Maths Methods I
9. MATH 2130	(M21K)	Ordinary Differential Equations

LEVEL III

- 1. ECON 3049 (EC36C) Econometrics I 2-5. Four (4) Approved Levels II and III courses from the
- Department of Computer Science and Mathematics 6-9. Four (4) Approved Levels II and III courses from the Department of Economics

Note: Students who began Level I in the Academic Year 2003/2004 are required to complete eight (8) courses from the Department of Computer Science, Mathematics and Physics for the Mathematics major. Each of these courses is worth 4 credits.

LEVEL I

1. ECON 1001	(EC10A)	Introduction to Microeconomics		
2. ECON 1002	(EC10B)	Introduction to Macroeconomics		
3. ECON 1004	(EC14B)	Maths for Social Sciences II		
4. ECON 1005	(EC16B)	Introductory Statistics		
5. GOVT 1000	(GT10A)	Introduction to Political Analysis		
6. GOVT 1001	(GT10B)	Introduction to Caribbean Politics		
7. MGMT 1000	(MS11A)	Introduction to Computers		
8. FOUN 1008	(FD10H)	Rhetoric II: Special Purposes		
9. One approved elective				

10. One of the following:

FOUN 1101	(FD11A)	Caribbean Civilisation
FOUN 1210	(FD12A)	Science, Medicine and
		Technology

LEVEL II

1. ECON 2000	(EC20A)	Intermediate Micro-Econ I		
2. ECON 2002	(EC21A)	Intermediate Macro-Econ I		
3. ECON 2008	(EC23L)	Statistical Methods I		
4. ECON 2001	(EC20B)	Intermediate Micro-Econ II		
5. ECON 2003	(EC21B)	Intermediate Macro-Econ II		
6. GOVT 2014	(GT26A)	Western Political Thought		
7. GOVT 2015	(GT26B)	Modern Political Though II		
8-10. Three (3) approved electives from the Department of				
Government, Sociology and Social Work				

LEVEL III

- 1. GOVT 3026 (GT36A) Caribbean Governance I 2. GOVT 3027 (GT36B) Caribbean Governance II
- 3-5. Three (3) approved electives Levels II and III from the Department of Government, Sociology and Social Work
- 6-9. Four (4) approved Levels II and III courses from the Department of Economics

10. One of the following:

ECON 2006 (EC23J) Economic Statistics ECON 3049 (EC36C) Econometrics I

^{*} Note: Students with an inadequate background in Mathematics are strongly advised to complete ECON1003 (EC14A) Maths for Social Sciences I before taking ECON1004 (EC14B) Maths for Social Sciences II. Students may take ECON1004 (EC14B) In Level II of their programme

DEPARTMENT OF GOVERNMENT, SOCIOLOGY AND SOCIAL WORK

PROGRAMMES OF STUDY OFFERED

1. Specials

B.Sc. Political Science

B.Sc. Psychology

B.Sc. Social Work

B.Sc. Sociology

2. Joint Majors

B.Sc. Political Science and Law

B.Sc. Political Science and Psychology

B.Sc. Sociology and Law

B.Sc. Sociology and Political Science

B.Sc. Sociology and Psychology

3. Major/Minor Options

B.Sc. Political Science with Psychology

B.Sc. Political Science with Public Sector Management

B.Sc. Political Science with Law

B.Sc. Political Science with History

B.Sc. Political Science with Sociology

B.Sc. Political Science with Gender and Development Studies

B.Sc. Psychology with Sociology

B.Sc. Pscyhology with Political Science

B.Sc. Psychology with Social Work

B.Sc. Psychology with Management

B.Sc. Sociology with Law

B.Sc. Sociology with History

B.Sc. Sociology with Psychology

B.Sc. Sociology with Political Science

B.Sc. Sociology with Social Work

B.Sc. Sociology with Gender and Development Studies

4. Undergraduate Programmes forthcoming

Joint Majors

B.Sc. Government and Management

B.Sc. Sociology and Management

B.Sc. International Government and Languages

Mixed Degrees

B.Sc. Government, Philosophy and Literature

B.Sc. Caribbean Studies: Government

B.Sc. Caribbean Studies: Sociology

5. Graduate Programmes forthcoming

M.Phil Social Work

M.Sc. Applied Psychology

M.Sc. Counselling Psychology

M.SW Social Work

M.Sc. Regional Integrated Studies

M.Sc. eGovernance for Small Island Development States

	HANDBOOK 2007-2008				
SCHEDULING (OF COURSES	PSYC 3022 Research Project in Applied Psychology			
LEVEL I		PSYC 3024 Applied Psychology Research Methods			
<u>Semester I</u>		PSYC 3008 Elements of Counselling & Psychotherapy			
GOVT 1000 (GT10 SOCI 1004 (SY10. SOCI 1000 (SY11. SOWK 1000 (SW10 SOWK 1001 (SW10 PSYC 1007 (SY14. FOUN 1301	A) The Logic of Social Inquiry A) Introduction to Sociology II A) Human Behaviour B) Introduction to Social Work	Semester II GOVT 2015 (GT26B) Modern Political Thought GOVT 2024 (GT29B) Contemporary Political Democracy GOVT 3018 (GT36B) Caribbean Governance II			
Semester II		GOVT 2025 Trade and the Environment PSYC 2001 (PS22B) Counselling I PSYC 2002 (SY24B) Abnormal Psychology			
GOVT 1001 (GT10 SOCI 1002 (SY11) SOWK 1002 (SW11 PSYC 1004 (SY40) FOUN 1301	Introduction to Sociology I A) Individuals and Families	PSYC 2002 (SY24B) Abnormal Psychology SOCI 2001 (SY20B) Modern Social Theory SOCI 2007 (SY22B) Survey and Design Analysis SOWK 4005 (SW42B) Crisis Intervention SOWK 3009 (SW20B) Community Organization			
		LEVEL III			
LEVEL II		Semester I			
Semester I					
SOC1 2000 (SY20, SOCI 2006 (SY22, SOCI 3009) GOVT 2000 (GT20, GOVT 2010 (GT23, GOVT 2014 (GT26, GOVT 2016 (GT26, GOVT 2017 (GT36, GOVT 2021 (GT38, GOVT 2057) SOWK 2000 (SW20, SOWK 3032) SOWK 3031 PSYC 2012 (SY24, PSYC 3021)	A) Qualitative Research Methods Industrial Sociology I F) Women and Politics A) Politics of Developing Nations A) Western Political Thought Caribbean Political Philosophy C) Socialist Political Economy Caribbean Governance I E-Governance for Small Island Developing States I A) Social Work Theory & Prac. with Groups Substance Abuse Mgmt in the Caribbean Society Bio-Psychosocial Challenges of HIV/AIDS in the Cbean	GOVT 3014 (GT35C) SOCI 3012 (SY33A) Social Planning SOCI 3026 (SY37A) Sociology of Development SOCI 3035 (SY39A) Sociology of Development SOCI 3004 (SY31A) Sociology of Tourism SOWK 3004 (SW35A) SOWK 3006 (SW36A) SOWK 3016 (SW42A) PSYC 3008 PSYC 2013 (PS25A) PSYC 3014 (PS33A) PSYC 3014 (PS33A) PSYC 3021 PSYC 3024 PSYC 3024 PSYC 3022 Research Thesis in Applied PSYC 3022 Research Project in Applied			
1110001	Psychology	Psychology SOWK 3000 (SW300) Supervised Research			

SOCI 3027	(SY37B)	Gender and Development
SOCI 2014	(SY24G)	Caribbean Kinship
SOCI 3000	(SY300)	Supervised Research

Semester II

SOWK 3005	(SW35B)	Field Instruction II
SOWK 3008	(SW36B)	Field Instruction Integrative
		Seminar II
SOCI 2013	(SY23G)	Caribbean Social Development
SOCI 3014	(SY34A)	Criminology (not offered 05/06)
SOCI 3017	(SY34D)	Criminal Justice
SOCI 3013	(SY33B)	Social Policy
SOCI 3016	(SY34B)	Social Gerontology (Summer)
SOCI 3000	(SY300)	Supervised Research
SOCI 3037		Social Dimensions of Inequality
		Marginalisation
GOVT 3000	(GT30F)	African Philosophy in Antiquity
GOVT 3025		Trade and the Environment
GOVT 3049	(GT35A)	Caribbean Intl Politics
GOVT 3015	(GT35D)	Intl Politics and Political Econ
GOVT 3058		E-Governance for Small Island
		Developing States II
SOWK 3000	(SW300)	Supervised Research
PSYC 2016		Communications Psychology
PSYC 2017		Gender and Psychology
PSYC 3013	(PS37A)	Contemporary Issues in Social
		Psychology
PSYC 3021		Research Thesis in Applied
		Psychology

PROGRAMME STRUCTURE

B.Sc. POLITICAL SCIENCE

LEVEL I

1. SOCI 1004	(SV10A)	The Logic of Social Inquiry
2. ECON 1005	,	3 1 3
	,	Introductory Statistics
3. MGMT 1000	(MS11A)	Introduction to Computers
4. FOUN 1001	(FD10A)	English for Academic Purposes
<u>or</u>		
FOUN 1008	(FD10H)	Rhetoric II: Writing for Special
		Purposes
One of:		
	(

5. FOUN1101	(FD11A)	Caribbean Civilization
FOUN 1201	(FD12A)	Science, Medicine and
		Technology in Society
6. GOVT 1000	(GT10A)	Introd to Political Analysis
7. GOVT 1001	(GT10B)	Introduction to Caribbean
		Politics

8-10. Electives: three (3) of:

ECON 1001	(EC10A)	Elements of Micro Economics
ECON 1002	(EC10B)	Elements of Macro Economics
ECON 1003	(EC14A)	Maths for Social Sciences I
HIST 1004	(H10D)	Introductory History of the
		Caribbean
FREN 0101	(F01A)	Beginners' French
SPAN 0101	(S01A)	Beginners' Spanish
SOCI 1002	(SY11B)	Introduction to Sociology I
SOCI 1000	(SY11A)	Introduction to Sociology II
An Approved	Course	

LEVEL II

1.0001 2014	(O120A)	Western i Onnicai Thought
2. GOVT 2015	(GT26B)	Modern Political Thought
3. GOVT 3017	(GT36A)	Caribbean Governance I
4. GOVT 3018	(GT36B)	Caribbean Governance II
5. SOCI 2006	(SY22A)	Qualitative Research Methods
6. SOCI 2007	(SY22B)	Survey and Design Analysis
7. GOVT 2010	(GT23A)	Politics of Developing Nations
8. GOVT 2016	(GT26D)	Caribbean Political Philosophy
9-10. Two (2) of	the followin	ng:
GOVT 2057		eGovernance for Small Island

Developing States I

1 GOVT 2014 (GT26A) Western Political Thought

GOVT 3058

eGovernance for Small Island States II Trade and the Environment

or Two (2) Approved Courses

LEVEL III

GOVT 2025

1. GOVT 2000 2. GOVT 2021 3. GOVT 2024	(GT28C)	Women and Politics Socialist Political Economy Contemporary Western
3. GOV1 2024	(G129b)	Political Democracy
4. GOVT 3000	(GT30F)	African Philosophy in
5. GOVT 3015	(CT2ED)	Antiquity Int'l Politics & Political Econ
	` ,	
6. GOVT 3049	(GT35A)	Caribbean Int'l Politics
7. GOVT 3014	(GT35C)	Theories of Int'l Politics
8-10. Three (3)	Approved	l Courses

BSc. POLITICAL SCIENCE AND PSYCHOLOGY		LEVEL III		
LEVEL I		1. GOVT 3049	(GT35A)	Caribbean Int'l Politics
		2 GOVT 2016	(GT26D)	Caribbean Political Philosophy
1. PSYC 1004 (SY40B)	Intro. to Social Psychology	3. GOVT 3000	(GT30F)	African Philosophy in Antiquity
2. SOCI 1004 (SY10A)	The Logic of Social Inquiry	or GOVT 2000	(GT20F)	Women and Politics
3. ECON 1005 (EC16B)	Introductory Statistics	4. GOVT 3017	(GT36A)	Caribbean Governance I
4. MGMT 1000 (MS11A)	Introduction to Computers	5 GOVT 3018	(GT36B)	Caribbean Governance II
5. PSYC 1007 (SY14C)	Fundamentals of Psychology	6. GOVT 2024	(GT29B)	Contemporary Politic
6. FOUN 1001 (FD10A)	English for Academic			Democracy
	Purposes	7. GOVT 3014	(GT35C)	Theories of Int'l Politics
		8-9 PSYC 3021		Research Thesis in Applied
<u>or</u> FOUN 1008 (FD10H)	Rhetoric II: Writing for			Psychology
	Special Purposes	10. One of the	following	
7. One of the following:		PSYC3024		Applied Psychology Research
FOUN 1101 (FD11A)	Caribbean Civilization			Methods
FOUN 1210 (FD12A)	Science, Medicine & Tech in	PSYC 3017	(PS31B)	Personality Theory &
	Society			Assessment II
8. GOVT 1000 (GT10A)	Intro. to Political Analysis	PSYC 3013	(PS37A)	Contemporary Issues in Social
9. GOVT 1001 (GT10B)	Intro. to Caribbean Politics			Psychology
10. One of the following:		PSYC 3014	(PS33A)	Industrial and Organizational
SOCI 1002 (SY11B)	Intro to Sociology I		(0	Psychology
SOCI 1000 (SY11A)	Intro. to Sociology II	SOWK 3016	(SW42A)	Residential Social Work
ECON 1001 (EC10A)	Intro. to Microeconomics	PSYC 3008		Elements of Counselling and
ECON 1002 (EC10B)	Intro. to Macroeconomics	DCV/O 0001	(DCCCD)	Psychotherapy
SOWK 1000 (SW10A)	Human Behaviour	PSYC 2001	(PS22B)	Counselling I
HIST 1004 (H10D)	Intro. History of the C'bean	PSYC 2017		Gender and Psychology
		PSYC 2016		Communications Psychology
LEVEL II		PSYC 2015		Culture and Psychology
LEVEL II		DCVC 2002	(DC24F)	(Summer)
1. GOVT 2014 (GT26A)	Western Political Though	PSYC 3003	(PS34E)	Community & Environmental
2. GOVT 2014 (GT26A)	Modern Political Thought	GOVT 3015	(GT35D)	Psychology Int'l Politics and Political
3. SOCI 2007 (SY22B)	Survey and Design Analysis	GOV1 3013	(G133D)	Economy
4. SOCI 2006 (SY22A)	Qualitative Research	GOVT 2057		eGovernance for Small Island
1.0001 2000 (012211)	Methods	GOV1 2037		Developing States I
5. PSYC 2012 (SY24A)	Developmental Psychology	GOVT 3058		eGovernance for Small Island
6. PSYC 2002 (SY24B)	Abnormal Psychology	3071 0000		Developing States II
7. PSYC 2003 (PS20A)	Physiological Psychology	GOVT 3025		Trade and Environment
8. GOVT 2010 (GT23A)	Politics of Developing	00710020		Tage and Environment
, - ,	Nations			
9. PSYC 2009 (ED20B)	Learning Theory and			
,	Practice			
40.0 .1 7 1777.0	1 / 7 1 777			

10. One other Level III Psychology course from Level III

B.Sc. POLITICAL SCIENCE AND LAW

LEVEL I

1. ECON 1005	(EC16B)	Introductory Statistics		
2. FOUN 1001	(FD10A)	English for Academic		
		Purposes		
FOUN 1008	(FD10H)	Rhetoric II: Writing for		
		Special Purposes		
3. One of the f	ollowing:			
SOCI 1004	(SY10A)	The logic of Social Inquiry		
HIST 1004	(H10D)	Introductory History of the		
		Caribbean		
4 MGMT 1000	(MS11A)	Introduction to Computers		
5. One of the following:				
FOUN 1101	(FD11A)	Caribbean Civilization		
FOUN 1210	(FD12A)	Science, Medicine and		
		Technology		
6. GOVT 1000	(GT10A)	Introd to Political Analysis		
7. GOVT 1001	(GT10B)	Intro to Caribbean Politics		
8. LAW 1010	(LA10A)	Law and Legal Systems		
9. LAW 1110	(LA11A)	Criminal Law I		
10.LAW 1020	(LA10B)Cor	nstitutional Law		

LEVEL II

1. GOVT 2014 (GT	26A) We	estern Political Thought	
2. GOVT 2015 (GT	26B) Mo	dern Political Thought	
3. GOVT 3017 (GT	36A) Ca	ribbean Governance I	
4. GOVT 3018 (GT	36B) Ca	ribbean Governance II	
5. GOVT 3014 (GT	35C) Th	eories of Intl Politics <u>or</u>	
GOVT 2016 (GT	26D) Cb	ean Political Philosophy	
6-10 Five approved level II courses from			

)-	TU. Five app	proved leve	el II courses from:	
	LAW 2210	(LA22A)	Law and Property I	
	LAW 2310	(LA23A)	Public International Law I	
	LAW 2510	(LA25A)	Jurisprudence	
	LAW 2420	(LA25B)	Law in Society I	
	LAW 2220	(LA22B)	Real Property II	
	LAW 2320	(LA23B)	Public International Law II	
	Any other approved Level II Law course			

LEVEL III

1-5. Any five of the following:

LAW 3630	(LA39D)	Caribbean Integration Law	
LAW 3710	(LA37A)	Caribbean Human Rights Law	
LAW 3020	(LA30B)	Employment Law	
LAW 3220	(LA32B)	Family Law II (Children)	
LAW 2520	(LA25B)	Law in Society I	
LAW 3720	(LA37B)	Intl Law of Human Rights	
Any other approved level III law course			

- 6. GOVT 2010 (GT23A) Politics of Developing Nations or GOVT 3000 (GT30F)African Philosophy in Antiquity
- 7. GOVT 2024 (GT29B) Contemporary Politic Democracy
- 8. GOVT 3049 (GT35A) Caribbean Intl Politics
- 9. GOVT 3015 (GT35D) Intl Politics and Political Economy

10. One of the following:

GOVT 2021	(GT28C)	Socialist Political Economy
GOVT 3025		Trade and the Environment
GOVT 2057		E-Governance for Small Island
		Developing States I
GOVT 3058		E-Governance for Small Island
		Developing States II

or Other course of No. 6

B.Sc. POLITICAL SCIENCE WITH PSYCHOLOGY

LEVEL I

2. 3.	SOCI 1004 ECON 1005 MGMT 1000 FOUN 1001	(EC16B) (MS11A)	The Logic of Social Inquiry Introductory Statistics Introduction to Computers English for Academic Purposes
	FOUN 1008	(FD10H)	Rhetoric II: Writing for Special Purposes
5.	One of:		
	FOUN 1101 FOUN 1210	,	Caribbean Civilization Science, Medicine and Technology
6.	GOVT 1000	(GT10A)	Introd to Political Analysis
7.	GOVT 1001	(GT10B)	Intro to Caribbean Politics
8.	PSYC 1007	(SY14C)	Fundamentals of Psychology
9.	PSYC 1004	(SY40B)	Introduction to Social Psychology
10). One of:		

o. one on			
ECON 1001	(EC10A)	Intro to Microeconomics	
ECON 1002	(EC10B)	Intro to Macroeconomics	
SOCI 1002	(SY11B)	Intro to Sociology I	
SOCI 1000	(SY11A)	Intro to Sociology II	
An Approved Course			

LEVEL II

	SOCI 2006		Qualitative Research Methods
2.	GOVT 2014	(GT26A)	Western Political Thought
3.	GOVT 2015	(GT26B)	Modern Political Thought
4.	GOVT 3017	(GT36A)	Caribbean Governance I
5.	GOVT 3018	(GT36B)	Caribbean Governance II
6.	GOVT 2016	(GT26D)	Caribbean Political Philosophy
7.	SOCI 2007	(SY22B)	Survey and Design Analysis
8.	PSYC 2012	(SY24A)	Developmental Psychology
9.	PSYC 2002	(SY24B)	Abnormal Psychology
10	. GOVT 3049	(GT35A)	Caribbean International Politics

LEVEL III

3. GOVT 3000 (GT30F) or GOVT 2000 (GT20F) 4. GOVT 2010 (GT23A) 5. GOVT 2024 (GT29B) Psychology African Philosophy in Antiquity Women and Politics Politics of Developing Nations Contemporary Political
5 GOVT 2024 (GT20R) Contemporary Political
6. GOVT 2021 (GT28C) Socialist Political Economy or GOVT 3015 (GT35D) Int'l and Political Economy 7. GOVT 3014 (GT35C) Theories of International Politics
8-9.Two of the following:
PSYC 2017 Gender and Psychology
PSYC 2016 Communications Psychology
PSYC 2015 Culture and Psychology (Summer)
PSYC 3008 Elements of Counselling and Psychotherapy
PSYC 3014 (PS33A) Industrial and Organizational Psychology
PSYC 3013 (PS37A) Contemporary Issues in Social Psychology
GOVT 3025 Trade and Environment
GOVT 2057 e-Governance for Small Island
Developing States I
GOVT 3058 e-Governance for Small Island Developing States II
PSYC 3003 (PS34E) Community & Environmental Psychology
10. An approved option

B.Sc. POLITICAL SCIENCE WITH PUBLIC SECTOR MANAGEMENT

LEVEL I

1.SOCI 1004	(SY10A)	The Logic of Social Inquiry		
2. MGMT 1000	(MS11A)	Introduction to Computers		
3. FOUN 1001	(FD10A)	English for Academic		
		Purposes		
<u>or</u>				
FOUN 1008	(FD10H)	Rhetoric II: Writing for		
		Special Purposes		
4. ECON 1005	(EC16B)	Introductory Statistics		
5.				
One of the following:				

FOUN 1101	(FD11A)	Caribbean Civilization
FOUN 1210	(FD12A)	Science, Medicine and
		Technology
6. GOVT 1000	(GT10A)	Introduction to Political
		Analysis
7. GOVT 1001	(GT10B)	Intro. to Caribbean Politics
8. MGMT 1001	(MS12B)	Principles of Management
9. ACCT 1002	(MS15A)	Intro to Financial Accounting
10.ACCT 1003	(MS15B)	Intro to Cost & Management
		Accounting

LEVEL II

1. GOVT 2014	(GT26A)	Western Political Thought
2. GOVT 3017	(GT36A)	Caribbean Governance I
3. GOVT 2010	(GT23A)	Politics of Developing
		Nations
4. MGMT 2008	(MS22A)	Organizational Behaviour
5. SOCI 2006	(SY22A)	Qualitative Research
		Methods
6. GOVT 2015	(GT26B)	Modern Political Thought
7. GOVT 3018	(GT36B)	Caribbean Governance II
8. GOVT 2024	(GT29B)	Contemporary Politic
		Democracy
9. MGMT 3017	(MS22B)	Human Resources
		Management
10. SOCI 20007	(SY22B)	Survey and Design Analysis

LEVEL III

1. GOVT 3014 2. GOVT 2021 or GOVT 2016 3. MGMT 2028 4. MGMT 3073 5. MGMT 3056	(GT35C) (GT28C) (GT26D) (MS29D) (MS39A) (MS39C)
6. GOVT 3015	(GT35D)
7. GOVT 3049 8. MGMT3077	(GT35A) (MS39B)
or MGMT 3038	,
9-10. Electives	,
MGMT 3018 GOVT 2016 SOCI 2013 SOCI 3013 SOCI 3027 SOCI 3007 SOCI 3014 GOVT 3025 GOVT 2057	(MS32B) (GT26D) (SY23G) (SY33B) (SY37B) (SY32B) (SY34A)
SOCI 3026 SOCI 3035 GOVT 2000 GOVT 3000	(SY37A) (SY39A) (GT20F) (GT30F)

An Approved Option

Theories of Intl Politics Socialist Political Economy Caribbean Political Philosophy Management in Government II Managing Development Project Management Intl Politics and Political Econ Caribbean Int'l Politics Managing Innovations Cross National Management

Industrial Relations Cbean Political Philosophy Cbean Social Development Social Policy Gender and Development Rural Development Criminology Trade and the Environment E-Governance in Small Island Developing States I E-Governance in Small Island Developing States II Sociology of Development Caribbean Social Problems Women and Politics African Philosophy in Antiquity

B.Sc. POLITIC	CAL SCIENC	CE WITH LAW	LEVEL III		
LEVEL I			1. GOVT 2010 2. GOVT 2021	(GT23A) (GT28C)	Politics of Developing Nations Socialist Political Economy
1. ECON 1005 2. GOVT 1000 3. GOVT 1001	(EC16B) (GT10A)	Introductory Statistics Introd to Political Analysis Intro to Caribbean Politics	<u>or</u> GOVT 3000	(GT30F)	African Philosophy in Antiquity
4. LAW 1010 5. LAW 1020	(GT10B) (LA10A) (LA10B)	Law and Legal Systems Constitutional Law	3. GOVT 2024	(GT29B)	Contemporary Political Democracy
6. LAW 1110 7. SOCI 1004	(LA11A) (SY10A)	Criminal Law 1 The Logic of Social Inquiry	4. GOVT 3049 5. GOVT 3015	(GT35A) (GT35D)	Caribbean Int'l Politics Int'l Politics and Political Econ
8. One of:	(T)		6. GOVT 2016 or		Cbean Political Philosophy
FOUN 1001	(FD10A)	English for Academic Purposes	GOVT 2000 7. One of the f	•	Women and Politics
FOUN 1008	(FD10H)	Rhetoric II: Writing for Special Purposes	GOVT 3025		Trade and the Environment
9. MGMT 1000 10. One of:	(MS11A)	Introduction to Computers	GOVT 2057		E-Governance in Small Island Developing States I
FOUN 1101 FOUN 1210	(FD11A) (FD12A)	Caribbean Civilisation Science, Medicine and	GOVT 3058		E-Governance in Small Island Developing States II
		Technology	or other from No		
LEVEL II			or other from No.		oproved Level III courses from
			LAW 3270	(LA32D)	Law in Society II
1. GOVT 2014	(GT26A)	Western Political Thought	LAW 3020	(LA30B)	Employment Law
2. GOVT 2015	(GT26B)	Modern Political Thought	LAW 3210	(LA32A)	Family Law I
3. GOVT 3014	(GT35C)	Theories of International Politics	LAW 3710	(LA37A)	Cbean Human Rights Law
4. GOVT 3017	(GT36A)	Caribbean Governance I	LAW 3720 LAW 3630	(LA37B) (LA39D)	Intl Law of Human Rights
5. GOVT 3018	(GT36B)	Caribbean Governance II		,	Caribbean Integration Law vel III Law course
6. SOCI 2006	(SY22A)	Qualitative Research Methods	Any other A	pproved Le	ver in Law Course
7. SOCI 2007	(SY22B)	Survey and Design Analysis			
8-10. Electives from:	: Three (3) A	pproved Level II Law Courses			
LAW 2210	(LA22A)	Real Property I			
LAW 2310	(LA23A)	Public International Law I			
LAW 2510	(LA25A)	Jurisprudence			
LAW 2520	(LA25B)	Law in Society I			

Any other approved Level II Law course

(LA22B)

(LA23B)

Real Property II

Public International Law II

LAW 2220

LAW 2320

B.Sc. POLITICAL SCIEN	CE WITH HISTORY	HIST 2301 HIST 2302	(H23A) (H23B)	History of Africa 1800 -1900 History of Africa from AD
LEVEL I		11101 2002	(11200)	1900
1. SOCI 1004 (SY10A) 2. MGMT 1000 (MS11A) 3. FOUN 1001 (FD10A)	The Logic of Social Inquiry Introduction to Computers English for Academic Purposes	LEVEL III		
FOUN 1008 (FD10H)	Rhetoric II: Writing for Special Purposes	One of the fol	lowing:	
4. ECON 1005 (EC16B) 5. One of: FOUN 1101 (FD11A) FOUN 1210 (FD12A)	Introductory Statistics Caribbean Civilization Science, Medicine and Technology	GOVT 2021 GOVT 2000 GOVT 2016 2. GOVT 2010	(GT20F) (GT26D) (GT23A)	Socialist Political Economy Women and Politics Cbean Political Philosophy Politics of Developing Nations Theories of Int'l Politics
6. GOVT 1000 (GT10A) 7. GOVT 1001 (GT10B)	Introd to Political Analysis Introduction to Caribbean Politics	3. GOVT 3014 4. GOVT 3000		African Philosophy in Antiquity
8. HIST 1703 (H17C) 9. HIST 1601 (H16A)	Introduction to History The Atlantic World 1400 - 1600	<u>or</u> GOVT 3025 5. GOVT 3049	, ,	Trade and the Environment Caribbean International Politics
10. HIST 1602 (H16B)	The Atlantic World 1600 - 1800	6. GOVT 30157. GOVT 2024	,	Intl Politics and Political Econ Politics Contemporary Political
LEVEL II		8-9. TWO Leve	l III Historu d	Democracy courses
22 (22		10. One of the	_	
1. GOVT 2014 (GT26A)	Western Political Thought	GOVT 3025		Trade and the Environment
2. GOVT 3017 (GT36A) 3. SOCI 2006 (SY22A)	Caribbean Governance I Qualitative Research	GOVT 2057		E-Governance in Small
4. GOVT 2015 (GT26B) 5. GOVT 3018 (GT36B)	Methods Modern Political Thought Caribbean Governance II	GOVT 3058		Island Developing States I E-Governance in Small Island Developing States II
6. GOVT 2016 (GT26D) 7. HIST 2004 (H20D) 8. HIST 2003 (H20C)	Cbean Political Philosophy History of the West Indies II History of the West Indies I	Any other Politic	cal Science c	ourse
9-10 One of the following				
HIST 2101 (H21A)	Latin American History 1810- 1910			
HIST 2102 (H21B)	Latin American History since 1910			
HIST 2201 (H22A) HIST 2202 (H22B)	History of the U.S. to 1865 History of the U.S. since 1865			

B.SC. POLITICAL SCIEN DEVELOPMENT STUDIES		8. GEND 3702	(AR 37B)	Men and Masculinities in the
LEVEL I	,	J. OLI ID 0702	(111010)	Caribbean: Contemporary Issues.
LEVELI		9. GOVT 2010	(GT23A)	Politics of Developing Nations
1. SOCI 1004 (SY10A) 2. ECON 1005 (EC16B)	The Logic of Social Inquiry Introductory Statistics	10.GOVT 2000	,	Women and Politics
3. MGMT 1000 (MS11A) 4. FOUN 1001 (FD10A)	Introduction to Computers English for Academic Purposes	LEVEL III		
FOUN 1008 (FD10H)	Rhetoric II: Writing for Special Purposes	1. GOVT 2016	(GT26D)	Caribbean Political Philosophy
5. One of: FOUN1101 (FD11A)	Caribbean Civilization	2. GOVT 2024	(GT29B)	Contemporary Politic Democracy
FOUN 1201 (FD12A)	Science, Medicine and Tech	3.		20111001409
6. GOVT 1000 (GT10A)	in Society Intro to Political Analysis	GOVT 3000	(GT30F)	African Philosophy in Antiquity
7. GOVT 1000 (GT10A)	Introto Caribbean Politics	4. GOVT 3015	(GT35D)	Intl Politics and Political Econ
8. GEND 2201 (AR 22A)	Women Studies 1: An	5. GOVT 3049	(GT35A)	Cbean International Politics
	Introduction	6. GOVT 3014	(GT35C)	Theories of International
9. GEND 2202 (AR 22B)	Women Studies II			Politics
10. Electives: one (1) of:		7. GOVT 2025		Trade and the Environment
ECON 1001 (EC10A)	Intro to Microeconomics	8. GEND 3703	(AR37C)	Gender Analysis and Theories
ECON 1002 (EC10B)	Intro to Macroeconomics			of Development: Implications
ECON 1003 (EC14A)	Maths for Social Sciences I			for Policy and Planning 2006-
HIST 1004 (H10D)	Introductory History of the			2007)
FREN 0404 (F044)	Caribbean	0	. 1:41 1	
FREN 0101 (F01A)	Beginners' French	Or any other p		Gender and Development
SPAN 0101 (S01A)	Beginners' Spanish	10. LAW 3260		Gender and the Law
SOCI 1002 (SY11B) SOCI 1000 (SY11A)	Introduction to Sociology I Introduction to Sociology II	10. LAW 3200	(LAS/C) (Serider and the Law
An Approved Course	Introduction to Sociology II			
All Approved Course				
LEVEL II				
1. GOVT 2014 (GT26A)	Western Political Thought			
2. GOVT 2015 (GT26B)	Modern Political Thought			
3. GOVT 3017 (GT36A)	Caribbean Governance I			
4. GOVT 3018 (GT36B)	Caribbean Governance II			
5. SOCI 2006 (SY22A)	Qualitative Research			
- (Methods			
6. SOCI 2007 (SY22B)	Survey and Design Analysis			
7. GEND 3701 (AR37A)	Men and Masculinities in the			
,	Caribbean: An Introduction			
	(Not on offer 2005-2006)			
<u>or</u> GEND 2501	Women Leaders In			
	Developing Countries			

B.Sc. POLITICAL SCIENCE WITH SOCIOLOGY

LEVEL 1	I
---------	---

1. HIST 1004	(H10D)	History of the Caribbean
2. GOVT 1000	(GT10A)	Intro. to Political Analysis
3. GOVT 1001	(GT10B)	Intro. to Caribbean Politics
4. SOCI 1004	(SY10A)	The Logic of Social Inquiry
5. SOCI 1002	(SY11B)	Intro. to Sociology I
6. SOCI 1000	(SY11A)	Intro. to Sociology II
7. FOUN 1001	(FD10A)	English for Academic
		Purposes
<u>or</u> FOUN 1008	(FD10H)	Rhetoric II: Writing for
		Special Purposes
8. MGMT 1000	(MS11A) Intro	duction to Computers
9. One of the fo	ollowing:	
FOUN 1101	(FD11A)	Caribbean Civilization

Science, Medicine and Tech

Introductory Statistics

in Society

LEVEL II

FOUN 1210 (FD12A)

10. ECON 1005 (EC16B)

1. SOCI 2000	(SY20A)	Classical Social Theory
2. SOCI 2001	(SY20B)	Modern Social Theory
3. SOCI 2006	(SY22A)	Qualitative Research
		Methods
4. SOCI 2007	(SY22B)	Survey and Design Analysis
5. GOVT 2014	(GT26A)	Western Political Thought
6. GOVT 2015	(GT26B)	Modern Political Thought
7. GOVT 3017	(GT36A)	Caribbean Governance I
8. GOVT 3018	(GT36B)	Caribbean Governance II
9. GOVT 2016	(GT26D)	Cbean Political Philosophy

10. One of any level II or III Sociology Course Or an approved option

LEVEL III

1. GOVT 2010	(GT23A)	Politics of Developing
		Nations
2. GOVT 2024	(GT29B)	Contemporary Politic
		Democracy
3. GOVT 2021	(GT28C)	Socialist Political Economy
<u>or</u> GOVT2000	(GT20F)	Women and Politics
4. GOVT 3049	(GT35A)	Caribbean International
		Politics
5. GOVT 3015	(GT35D)	Intl Politics and Political
		Econ
6. GOVT 3014	(GT35C)	Theories of International
		Politics

7-9 Any three Level II or III Sociology courses not done in Level II

10. Any one of the following:

GOVT 3000	(GT30F)	African Philosophy in
		Antiquity
GOVT 3025		Trade and the Environment
GOVT 2057		E-Governance for Small
		Island Developing States I
GOVT3058		E-Governance for Small
		Island Developing States II

Any approved option

	HANDBOOK	2001 2000
B.Sc.SOCIOLOGY		SOCI 3004 (SY31A) Sociology of Tourism
		SOCI 3007 (SY32B) Rural Development
		SOCI 3014 (SY34A) Criminology (not on offer)
LEVEL I		SOCI 3017 (SY34D) Criminal Justine
		SOCI 3016 (SY34B) Social Gerontology (Summer)
1. SOCI 1004 (SY10A)	The Logic of Social Inquiry	SOCI 3027 (SY37B) Gender and Development
2. MGMT 1000 (MS11A)	Introduction to Computers	SOWK 3016 (SW42A) Residential Social Work
3. FOUN 1001 (FD10A)	English for Academic	One or Two Level II Social Work Courses
	Purposes	One or Two Level II Political Science Courses
FOUN 1008 (FD10H)	Rhetoric II: Writing for	An Approved Course
,	Special Purposes	••
4. ECON 1005 (EC16B)	Introductory Statistics	
5. One of:		LEVEL III
FOUN 1101 (FD11A)	Caribbean Civilization	
FOUN 1210 (FD12A)	Science, Medicine and	
100111210 (121211)	Technology	1-2. SOCI 3000 (SY300) Supervised Research 3.
6. SOCI 1002 (SY11B)	Intro to Sociology I	SOCI 3012 (SY33A) Social Planning
7. SOCI 1000 (SY11A)	Intro to Sociology II	4. SOCI 3013 (SY33B) Social Policy
8. HIST 1004 (H10D)	Introductory History of the	5. SOCI 3026 (SY37A) Sociology of Development
0.11101 1001 (1110D)	Caribbean	6-10 Electives: Five (5) from:
9. GOVT 1000 (GT10A)	Introduction to Political	Those not previously selected from Level II electives
3. GOV1 1000 (G110/1)	Analysis	Two Approved Courses
GOVT 1001 (GT10B)	Intro to Caribbean Politics	SOCI 2013 (SY23G) Cbean Social Development
10. ECON 1001 (EC10A)	Intro to Canobean Politics Intro to Microeconomics	SOCI 3037 Social Dimensions of
ECON 1001 (EC10A) ECON 1002 (EC10B)	Intro to Macroeconomics	Inequality and Marginalisation
One from:	intro to Macroeconomics	. , ,
Other from 9		Two Approved Courses
Other from 10	F 1 (D 1)	
PSYC 1007 (SY14C)	Fundamentals of Psychology	
SOWK 1001 (SW10B)	Introduction to Social Work	
An Approved Course		

LEVEL II

1. SOCI 2000	(SY20A)	Classical Social Theory
2. SOCI 2001	(SY20B)	Modern Social Theory
3. SOCI 2006	(SY22A)	Qualitative Research
		Methods
4. SOCI 2007	(SY22B)	Survey and Design analysis
5. SOCI 3035	(SY39A)	Caribbean Social Problems
6-10 Electives:	Five (5) from:	
PSYC 2001	(PS22B)	Counselling I
SOCI 2014	(SY24G)	Caribbean Kinship (Summer)
PSYC 2012	(SY24A)	Developmental Psychology
PSYC 2002	(SY24B)	Abnormal Psychology

B.Sc. SOCIOLOGY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE		LEVEL III			
LEVEL I					
			1. GOVT 2010	(GT23A)	Politics of Developing Nations
1. SOCI 1004	(SY10A)	The Logic of Social Inquiry	2.GOVT 2024	(GT29B)	Contemporary Political
2. MGMT 1000	(MS11A)	Introduction to Computers			Democracy
3. ECON 1005	(EC16B)	Introductory Statistics	3.GOVT 2021	(GT28C)	Socialist Political Economy
4. FOUN 1001	(FD10A)	English for Academic	<u>or</u> GOVT 2016	(GT26D)	Caribbean Political
		Purposes			Philosophy
<u>or</u> FOUN 1008	(FD10H)	Rhetoric II: Writing for Special	4. SOCI 3012	(SY33A)	Social Planning
		Purposes	5.GOVT 3049	(GT35A)	Caribbean Intl Politics
5. One of the fo	ollowing:		6.GOVT 3014	(GT35C)	Theories of Intl Politics
			7.GOVT 3015	(GT35D)	Intl Politics and Political Econ
FOUN 1101	(FD11A)	Caribbean Civilisation	8.SOCI 3026	(SY37A)	Sociology of Development
FOUN 1210	(FD12A)	Science, Medicine and	9-10. Electives	` '	
		Technology	SOCI 3004	(SY31A)	Sociology of Tourism
6. SOCI 1002	(SY11B)	Intro to Sociology I	SOCI 3007	(SY32B)	Rural Development
7. SCOI 1000	(SY11A)	Intro to Sociology II	SOCI 3014	(SY34A)	Criminology
8. GOVT 1000	(GT10A)	Introd to Political Analysis	SOCI 3016	(SY34B)	Social Gerontology (Summer)
9. GOVT 1001	(GT10B)	Intro to Caribbean Politics	SOCI 3027	(SY37B)	Gender and Development
10. HIST 1004	(H10D)	Introductory History of the	SOCI 3033	(SY38A)	Drugs and Society
		Caribbean	SOWK 3016	(SW42A)	Residential Social Work
			SOCI 3000	(SY300)	Supervised Research
LEVEL II			GOVT 2000	(GT20F)	Women and Politics
			SOCI 2013	(SY23G)	Caribbean Social Development
1. SOCI 2000	(SY20A)	Classical Social Theory	SOCI 2014	(SY24G)	Caribbean Kinship
2. SOCI 2001	(SY20B)	Modern Social Theory	GOVT 3000	(GT30F)	African Philosophy in Antiquity
3. SOCI 2006	(SY22A)	Qualitative Research Methods	GOVT 2057		E-Governance in Small
4. SOCI 2007	(SY22B)	Survey and Design Analysis			Island Developing States I
5. GOVT 2014	(GT26A)	Western Political Thought	GOVT 3058		E-Governance in Small
6. GOVT 2015	(GT26B)	Modern Political Thought			Island Developing States II
7. SOCI 3013	(SY33B)	Caribbean Social Policy	GOVT 3025		Trade and the Environment
8. GOVT 3017	(GT36A)	Caribbean Governance I	SOCI 3009		Industrial Sociology I
9. GOVT 3018	(GT36B)	Caribbean Governance II	SOCI 3037		Social Dimensions of
10. GOVT 3035	(3Y39A)	Caribbean Social Problems			Inequality and Marginalisation

B.Sc. SOCIOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGY

LEVEL I

1. PSYC 1004	(SY40B)	Introduction to Social Psychology
2. SOCI 1004	(SY10A)	Logic of Social Inquiry
3. ECON 1005	(EC16B)	Introductory Statistics
4. MGMT 1000	(MS11A)	Introduction to Computers
5. PSYC 1007	(SY14C)	Fundamentals of Psychology
6. FOUN 1001	(FD10A)	English for Academic Purposes
FOUN 1008	(FD10H)	Rhetoric II: Writing for
	,	Special Purposes
7. One of the f	ollowing:	
FOUN 1101	(FD11A)	Caribbean Civilization
FOUN 1210	(FD12A)	Science, Medicine &
		Technology
8. SOCI 1000	(SY11A)	Intro. to Sociology II
9. SOCI 1002	(SY11B)	Intro. to Sociology I
10.One of the	following:	
GOVT 1000	(GT10A)	Introduction to Political
		Analysis
GOVT 1001	(GT10B)	Introduction to Caribbean Politics
SOWK 1001	(SW10B)	Introduction to Social Work
HIST 104	(H10D)	Introductory History of the
		Caribbean
ECON 1001	(EC10A)	Introd to Microeconomics
ECON 1002	(EC10B)	Introd to Macroeconomics

LEVEL III

1. SOCI 3012 2. SOCI 3013 3-4 SOCI 3000 5. PSYC 2009 6-7.PSYC 3021 8. PSYC3024	(SY33A) (SY33B) (SY300) (ED20B)	Social Planning Social Policy Supervised Research Learning Theory & Practice Research Thesis in Applied Psychology Applied Psychology Research Methods
9-10. Two of th	e following:	•
PSYC 3013	(PS37A)	Contemporary Issues in Social Psychology
PSYC 2004	(PS31A)	Personality Theory & Assessment 1
PSYC 3017	(PS31B)	Personality Theory & Assessment II
PSYC2001 SOCI3037	(PS22B)	Counselling I Social Dimensions of Inequality and Marginalisation
SOCI 3009 SOCI 3014 SOCI 3017 PSYC 3009 PSYC 2017 PSYC 3008	(SY34A) (SY34D)	Industrial Sociology Criminology Criminal Justice Communications Psychology Gender and Psychology Elements of Counselling & Psycho-therapy
or any Level II/II	i Sociology C	ourse

LEVEL II

1. PSYC 2003 2. SOCI 2000 3. SOCI 2001 4. PSYC 2012 5. PSYC 2002 6. SOCI 2006	(PS20E) (SY20A) (SY20B) (SY24A) (SY24B) (SY22A)	Physiological Psychology Classical Social Theory Modern Social Theory Developmental Psychology Abnormal Psychology Qualitative Research Methods
7. SOCI 2007 8. SOCI 3026 9. SOCI 3035 10. PSYC 3014	(SY22B) (SY37A) (SY39A) (PS33A)	Survey and Design Analysis Sociology of Development Caribbean Social Problems Industrial and Organisational Psychology

B.Sc. SOCIOLOGY AND LAW

LEVEL I

1. SOCI 1004	(SY10A)	The Logic of Social Inquiry1
2. MGMT 1000 3. FOUN 1001	(MS11A) (FD10A)	Introduction to Computers English for Academic
3. FOUN 1001	(FDIOA)	Purposes
FOUN 1008	(FD10H)	Rhetoric II: Writing for
		Special Purposes
4. ECON 1005	(EC16B)	Introductory Statistics
5. One of the fo	ollowing:	
FOUN 1101	(FD11A)	Caribbean Civilization
FOUN 1210	(FD12A)	Science, Medicine and
		Technology
6. SOCI 1002	(SY11B)	Intro to Sociology I
7. SOCI 1000	(SY11A)	Intro to Sociology II
8. LAW 1010	(LA10A)	Law and Legal Systems
9. LAW 1110	(LA11A)	Criminal Law I
10. LAW 1020	(LA10B)	Constitutional Law

LEVEL II

1. SOCI 2000	(SY20A)
2. SOCI 2001	(SY20B)
3. SOCI 2006	(SY22A)
4. SOCI 2007	(SY22B)
5. SOCI 3035	(SY39A)
6-10 Five of th	e following:
LAW 2210	(LA22A)
LAW 2310	(LA23A)
LAW 2510	(LA25A)
LAW 2520	(LA25B)
LAW 2220	(LA22B)
LAW 2320	(LA23B)
An approved La	w course

Law & Property I
Public International Law
Jurisprudence
Law in Society I
Real Property II
Public International Law II

Classical Social Theory

Modern Social Theory

Qualitative Research Methods Survey and Design Analysis Caribbean Social Problems

LEVEL III

1. SOCI 3012	(SY33A)
2. SOCI 3026	(SY37A)
3. One of the f	ollowing:
SOCI 3013	(SY33B)
SOCI 3027	(SY37B)
SOCI 2013	(SY23G)
SOCI 3007	(SY32B)
4-5. Two of the	e following
SOCI 3014	(SY34A)
SOCI 3017	(SY34D)
SOCI 3009	
SOWK 3032	
SOCI 3037	
SOCI 3033	
6-10. Five of th	ne followin
LAW 3020	(LA30B)
LAW 3220	(LA32B)
LAW 3270	(LA26B)
LAW 3710	(LA37A)
LAW 3720	(LA37B)

An approved Law course

Social Planning

Sociology of Development

Caribbean Social Policy Gender and Development Cbean Social Development Rural Development

Criminology
Criminal Justice
Industrial Sociology I
Substance Abuse Management
Social Dimensions of Inequal
ity and Marginalisation
Drugs and Society

Employment Law
Family Law
Law in Society II
Commonwealth Caribbean
Human Rights Law
International Law of
Human Rights

B.SC. SOCIOLOGY WITH GENDER AND DEVELOP- MENT STUDIES		LEVEL III
LEVEL I		1. GEND 3703 (AR37C) Gender Analysis and Theories of Development: Implications for Policy and
1. SOCI 1004 (SY10A) 2. MGMT 1000 (MS11A) 3. ECON 1005 (EC16B) 4. FOUN 1001 (FD10A)	The Logic of Social Inquiry Introduction to Computers Introductory Statistics English for Academic	Planning (not on offer 2005-2006) or Any Sociology course drawn from 6-10. 2. SOCI 3012 (SY33A) Social Planning 3. SOCI 3027 (SY37B) Gender and Development
or FOUN 1008 (FD10H)	Purposes Rhetoric II: Writing for Special Purposes	4. SOCI 3026 (SY37A) Sociology of Development 5. SOCI 3009 Industrial Sociology I6-10.
5. One of:	Opeciai i ui poses	Electives: Five (5) from:
FOUN 1101 (FD11A) FOUN 1210 (FD12A)	Caribbean Civilization Science, Medicine and Tech in Society	SOCI 3004 (SY31A) Sociology of Tourism SOCI 3007 (SY32B) Rural Development SOCI 3014 (SY34A) Criminology (not on offer)
6. SOCI 1002 (SY11B) 7. SCOI 1000 (SY11A) 8. GEND 2201 (AR 22A)	Intro to Śociology I Intro to Sociology II Women Studies 1: An	SOCI 3017 (SY34D) Criminal Justice SOCI 3037 Social Dimensions of Inequality & Marginalisation
9. GEND 2202 (AR 22B) 10. HIST 1004 (H10D)	Introduction Women Studies II Introductory History of the Caribbean	LAW 3260 (LA37C) Gender and the Law One or Two Level II Social Work Courses One or Two Level II Political Science Courses SOCI 3000 (SY300) Supervised Research An Approved Course
LEVEL II		••
1. SOCI 2000 (SY20A) 2. SOCI 2001 (SY20B) 3. SOCI 2006 (SY22A)	Classical Social Theory Modern Social Theory Qualitative Research	
4. SOCI 2007 (SY22B) 5. GEND 3701 (AR37A)	Methods Survey and Design Analysis Men and Masculinities in the Caribbean: An Introduction	
or GEND 2501	(not on offer 2005-2006) Women Leaders in Developing Countries	
6. GEND 3702 (AR 37B)	Men and Masculinities in the Caribbean: Contemporary Issues (not on offer 2005/2006)	
7. SOCI 3013 (SY33B)	Caribbean Social Policy	
8. GOVT 2000 (GT20F)	Women and Politics	
9.SOCI 3035 (SY39A)	Caribbean Social Problems	
10 0 - 0 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10		

10.An Approved course

D. C. COO!	01.001/11	WALL ALL			Y 10 1
B.Sc. SOCI	OLOGY V	VIIH LAW			Inequality and Marginalisation
LEVEL I			i. SOCI 3009		Industrial Sociology I
LEVELI			j. SOCI 3017	(SY34D)	Criminal Justice
1. SOCI 1004	(SY10A)	The Logic of Social Inquiry	J. 30Cl 3017	(3134D)	Criminal Justice
2. ECON 1005	(EC16B)	Introductory Statistics	GROUP B		
3. MGMT 1000	(MS11A)	Introduction to Computers	OHOO! D		
4. FOUN 1001	(FD10A)	English for Academic	a. LAW 2210	(LA22A)	Real Property I
4.100N 1001	(IDIOA)	Purposes	b. LAW 2310	(LA23A)	Public International Law
FOUN 1008	(FD10H)	Rhetoric II: Writing for	c. LAW 2510	(LA25A)	Jurisprudence
100111000	(1 D 1011)	Special Purposes	d. LAW 2520	(LA25B)	Law in Society I
5. One of:		Special Ful poses	e. LAW 2220	(LA22B)	Real Property II
FOUN 1101	(FD11A)	Caribbean Civilization	f. LAW 2320	(LA23B)	Public International Law II
FOUN 1210	(FD12A)	Science, Medicine and	g. LAW 3020	(LA30B)	Employment Law
100111210	(1 D 12/1)	Technology	h. LAW 3220	(LA32B)	Family Law
6. SOCI 1000	(SY11A)	Intro to Sociology II		(== == /	,
7. SOCI 1000	(SY11B)	Intro to Sociology I	LEVEL III		
8. LAW 1010	(LA10A)	Law and Legal Systems			
9. LAW 1110	(LA11A)	Criminal Law I	1-2.SOCI 3000	(SY300)	Supervised Research
10. LAW 1020	(LA10B)	Constitutional Law	3. SOCI 3012	(SY33A)	Social Planning
	(=====,		4. SOCI 3013	(SY33B)	Social Policy
LEVEL II			5-10 SIX (6) of t		of WHICH AT LEAST THREE
			(3) MUST BE CH		
1. SOCI 2000	(SY20A)	Classical Social Theory			
2. SOCI 2001	(SY20B)	Modern Social Theory			OUP A
3. SOCI 2006	(SY22A)	Qualitative Research	(Those not prev	iously select	ed from Year II Group A Elec-
		Methods	tives)		
4. SOCI 2007	(SY22B)	Survey and Design Analysis			
5. SOCI 3026	(SY37A)	Sociology of Development		GR	OUP B
6. SOCI 3035	(SY39A)	Caribbean Social Problems			
		following of which AT	(Those not prev	iously selecte	ed from Level II Group B Elec-
	(3) MUST	BE CHOSEN FROM	tives)		
GROUP B.				#	
			LAW 3020	(LA30B)	Employment Law
GROUP A			LAW 3220	(LA32A)	Family Law (Husband & Wife)
			LAW 3270	(LA26B)	Law in Society II
a. SOCI 3014	(SY34A)	Criminology	LAW 3710	(LA37A)	Commonwealth Caribbean
b. SOCI 3004	(SY31A)	Sociology of Tourism	1 4111 0500	/I A OFF	Human Rights Law
c. SOCI 3027	(SY37B)	Gender and Development	LAW 3720	(LA37B)	International Law of
d. SOCI 3007	(SY32B)	Rural Development		1 77	Human Rights
e. SOCI 2013	(SY23G)	Caribbean Social	An approved Le	evel II course	not already listed.
(000 T 0000	(OTOOF)	Development			
f. GOVT 2000	(GT20F)	Women and Politics			

g. One Level II Political Science Course

Social Dimensions of

h. SOCI 3037

HANDBOOK 2007 - 2008				
B.Sc. SOCIOLOGY WITI	H HISTORY	7. SOCI 2001	(SY20B)	Modern Social Theory
		8. SOCI 2007	(SY22B)	Survey and Design Analysis
LEVEL I		9. HIST 2004	(H20D)	History of the West Indies II
1 00011004 (01104)	T1 1 . (C . 11 .	10. One of:	(0) (0) (0)	
1. SOCI 1004 (SY10A)	The Logic of Social Inquiry	SOCI 2014	(SY24G)	Caribbean Kinship (Summer)
2. MGMT 1000 (MS11A)	Introduction to Computers	SOCI 3004	(SY31A)	Sociology of Tourism
3. FOUN 1001 (FD10A)	English for Academic	SOCI 3007	(SY32B)	Rural Development
FOLIN 1000 (FD10LI)	Purposes	SOCI 3014	(SY34A)	Criminology
FOUN 1008 (FD10H)	Rhetoric II: Writing for	SOCI 3016	(SY34B)	Social Gerontology (Summer)
4 ECON 100E (EC16P)	Special Purposes	SOCI 3026	(SY37A)	Sociology of Development
4. ECON 1005 (EC16B) 5. One of:	Introductory Statistics	SOCI 3033 SOCI 3017	(SY38A) (SY34D)	Drugs and Society (Summer) Criminal Justice (not offered)
FOUN 1101 (FD11A)	Caribbean Civilization	SOCI 3017	(5134D)	Criminal Justice (not offered)
FOUN 1210 (FD12A)	Science, Medicine &	LEVEL III		
100N 1210 (1D12A)	Technology	LLVLL III		
6. SOCI 1002 (SY11B)	Intro to Sociology 1	1-2. SOCI 3000	(SY300)	Supervised Research
7. SOCI 1000 (SY11A)	Intro to Sociology II	3. SOCI 2013	(SY23G)	C'bean Social Development
8. HIST 1603 (H16C)	Foundations of the Americas	4. SOCI 3012	(SY33A)	Social Planning
9. HIST 1703 (H17C)	Introduction to History	5. SOCI 3013	(SY33B)	Social Policy
10. HIST 1602 (H16B)	The Atlantic World 1600 -	6. SOCI 3027	(SY37B)	Gender and Development
	1800	7-10. Four Level	III History o	ourses or 2 Level III History
LEVEL II		Courses & Two	Approved (Options
1. SOCI 2000 (SY20A)	Classical Social Theory			
2. SOCI 2006 (SY22A)	Qualitative Research			
, ,	Methods			
3. SOCI 3035 (SY39A)	Caribbean Social Problems			
4. HIST 2003 (H20C)	History of the West Indies I			
5-6. ONE of the following	pairs of courses:			
HIST 2101 (H21A)				
Π ISI ZIVI (Π ZIA)	Latin AmericaHistory			
HIST 2101 (H21A)	Latin AmericaHistory 1810 - 1910			
HIST 2102 (H21B)				
,	1810 - 1910			
HIST 2102 (H21B)	1810 - 1910 Latin American History since 1910			
,	1810 - 1910 Latin American History since			
HIST 2102 (H21B) HIST 2201 (H22A)	1810 - 1910 Latin American History since 1910 History of the USA to 1865			
HIST 2102 (H21B) HIST 2201 (H22A) HIST 2202 (H22B)	1810 - 1910 Latin American History since 1910 History of the USA to 1865 History of the USA since 1865			
HIST 2102 (H21B) HIST 2201 (H22A)	1810 - 1910 Latin American History since 1910 History of the USA to 1865 History of the USA since 1865 History of Africa AD			
HIST 2102 (H21B) HIST 2201 (H22A) HIST 2202 (H22B) HIST 2301 (H23A)	1810 - 1910 Latin American History since 1910 History of the USA to 1865 History of the USA since 1865 History of Africa AD 1800 - 1900			
HIST 2102 (H21B) HIST 2201 (H22A) HIST 2202 (H22B)	1810 - 1910 Latin American History since 1910 History of the USA to 1865 History of the USA since 1865 History of Africa AD			

HANDBOOK 2007-2008					
BSC SOCIOLO	OGY WITH	PSYCHOLOGY	PSYC 3013	(PS37A)	Contemporary Issues in Social Psychology
LEVEL I			PSYC 2016		Communications Psychology
			SOCI 3037		Social Dimensions of
1. SOCI 1004	(SY10A)	The Logic of Social Inquiry			Inequality and
2. ECON 1005	(EC16B)	Introductory Statistics			Marginalisation
3. MGMT 1000	(MS11A)	Introduction to Computers	SOCI 3009		Industrial Sociology I
4. FOUN 1001	(FD10A)	English for Academic			
		Purposes	LEVEL III		
FOUN 1008	(FD10H)	Rhetoric II: Writing for	4 0 000000000	(01.10.00)	0
		Special Purposes	1-2. SOCI 3000		Supervised Research
5. One of :	(3. SOCI3012	(SY33A)	Social Planning
FOUN 1101	(FD11A)	Caribbean Civilization	4. SOCI 3013 5. PSYC 2009	(SY33B)	Social Policy Learning Theory and Practice
FOUN 1210	(FD12A)	Science, Medicine and	6. PSYC 3024	(ED20B)	Applied Psychology Research
C COCI 1000	(CV11D)	Technology	0. P31C 3024		Methods
6. SOCI 1002	(SY11B)	Intro. to Sociology I Intro. to Sociology II	7. PSYC 3022		Research Project In Applied
7. SOCI 1000 8. PSYC 1007	(SY11A) (SY14C)	Fundamentals of Psychology	7.10100022		Psychology
9. HIST 1004		story of the Caribbean	8. PSYC 3014	(PS33A)	Industrial and Organisational
10. PSYC1004		Introduction to Social	0.10100011	(1 0001 1)	Psychology
10. 13101004	(O140D)	Psychology	9-10. Any two (2 Level II	2) Approved	options or courses not done in
LEVEL II					
1. SOCI 2000	(SY20A)	Classical Social Theory			
2. SOCI 2001	(SY20B)	Modern Social Theory			
3. SOCI 2006	(SY22A)	Qualitative Research			
4 6001 0007	(CVOOD)	Methods			
4. SOCI 2007 5. PSYC 2012	(SY22B)	Survey and Design Analysis Developmental Psychology			
6. PSYC 2012	(SY24A) (SY24B)	Abnormal Psychology			
7. SOCI 3026	(SY37A)	Sociology of Development			
8. SOCI 3035	(SY39A)	Caribbean Social Problems			
9-10. TWO of:	,	Carlobean Social Froblems			
PSYC 2001	(PS22B)	Counselling I			
SOCI 3007	(SY32B)	Rural Development			
SOCI 3014	(SY34A)	Criminology			
SOCI 3017	(SY34D)	Criminal Justice			
SOCI 3027	(SY37B)	Gender and Development			
PSYC 2003	(PS20E)	Physiological Psychology			
PSYC 2004	(PS31A)	Personality Theory and			
		Assessment I			
PSYC 3017	(PS31B)	Personality Theory and			
DOMO 0015		Assessment II			
PSYC 2017		Gender and Psychology			
PSYC 3008		Elements of Counselling &			
		Psychology	60		

B.Sc. SOCIOLOGY WITH POLITICAL SCIENCE

LEVEL I

1. SOCI 1004 2. SOCI 1000 3. SOCI 1002	(SY10A) (SY11A) (SY11B)	The Logic of Social Inquiry Intro to Sociology II Intro to Sociology I
4. FOUN 1001	(FD10A)	English for Academic Purposes
<u>or</u> FOUN 1008	(FD10H)	Rhetoric II: Writing for Special Purposes
5. ECON 1005	(EC16B)	Introductory Statistics
6. GOVT 1000	(GT10A)	Intro. to Political Analysis
7. GOVT 1001	(GT10B)	Intro. to Caribbean Politics
8. MGMT 1000	(MS11A)	Fundamentals of Computers
9. One of the fo	ollowing:	
FOUN 1101	(FD11A)	Caribbean Civilization
FOUN 1210	(FD12A)	Science, Medicine and
		Technology
10. One of the	following:	
ECON 1001	(EC10A)	Intro to Microeconomics
ECON 1002	(EC10B)	Intro to Macroeconomics

Introd. History of the Cbean

Intro to Social Work

(H10D)

LEVEL II

HIST 1004

SOWK 1001 (SW10B)

10. An Approved option

1. SOCI 2000	(SY20A)	Classical Social Theory
2. SOCI 2001	(SY20B)	Modern Social Theory
3. SOCI 2006	(SY22A)	Qualitative Research
		Methods
4. SOCI 2007	(SY22B)	Survey and Design Analysis
5. GOVT 2014	(GT26A)	Western Political Thought
6. GOVT 2015	(GT26B)	Modern Political Thought
7. SOCI 3026	(SY37A)	Sociology of Development
8. SOCI 3035	(SY39A)	Caribbean Social Problems
9. One of the fo	ollowing:	
GOVT 2010	(GT23A)	Politics of Developing
		Nations
GOVT 2024	(GT29B)	Contemporary Western
		Political Democracies
GOVT 3014	(GT35C)	Theories of International
		Politics

LEVEL III

1-2.	SOCI 3000	(SY300)	Supervised Research
3.	SOCI 3012	(SY33A)	Social Planning
4.	SOCI 3013	(SY33B)	Social Policy

5-6. Two of the following

Any levels II or III Sociology courses not previously selected **or** any approved course

7. GOVT 3017 (GT36A) Caribbean Governance I 8. GOVT 3018 (GT36B) Caribbean Governance I

9-10. Any two of the following:

Any levels II or III Political Science courses not previously selected $% \left\{ 1,2,\ldots ,n\right\}$

Any two approved options.

HANDBOOK 2007-2008			
B.Sc. SOCIOLOGY WITH	SOCIAL WORK	SOCI3037	Social Dimensions of Inequality & Marginalisation
LEVEL I		SOWK3031	Bio-Psychsocial Challenges of HIV/AIDS in the C'bean
1. SOCI 1004 (SY10A) 2. MGMT 1000 (MS11A)	The Logic of Social Inquiry Fundamentals of Computers	SOWK3032	Substance Abuse Management in Caribbean Society
3. FOUN 1001 (FD10A)	English for Academic Purposes	One or Two Level II Political An Approved Course	
<u>or</u> FOUN 1008 (FD10H)	Rhetoric II: Writing for Special Purposes	LEVEL III	
4. ECON 1005 (EC16B) 5. One of:	Introductory Statistics	1-2. SOCI 3000 (SY300)	Supervised Research
FOUN 1101 (FD11A) FOUN 1210 (FD12A)	Caribbean Civilization Science, Medicine and Technology in Society	3. SOCI 3012 (SY33A) 4. SOCI 3013 (SY33B) 5. SOCI 3026 (SY37A)	Social Planning Social Policy Sociology of Development
6. SOCI 1002 (SY11B) 7. SOCI 1000 (SY11A)	Intro to Sociology I Intro to Sociology II	6-10. Electives: Five (5) from Those not previously selected	d from Level II electives
8. SOWK1002 (SW11A) 9. SOWK1001 (SW10B) 10. SOWK1000 (SW10A)	Individuals and Families Introduction to Social Work Human Behaviour	SOCI 2013 (SY23G) Two Approved Courses	Cbean Social Development
LEVEL II			
1. SOCI 2000 (SY20A)	Classical Social Theory		
2. SOCI 2001 (SY20B) 3. SOCI 2006 (SY22A)	Modern Social Theory Qualitative Research Methods		
4. SOCI 2007 (SY22B) 5. SOCI 3035 (SY39A)	Survey and Design Analysis Caribbean Social Problems		
6. SOWK2000 (SW20A)	Social Work Theory and Practice with Groups		
7. SOWK3009 (SW20B) 8-10. Electives: Three (3) fr	Community Organisation		
PSYC 2001 (PS22B)	Counselling I		
SOCI 2014 (SY24G)	Caribbean Kinship		
PSYC 2012 (SY24A)	Developmental Psychology		
PSYC 2002 (SY24B)	Abnormal Psychology		
SOCI 3004 (SY31A)	Sociology of Tourism		
SOCI 3007 (SY32B)	Rural Development		
SOCI 3014 (SY34A)	Criminology		
SOCI 3017 (SY34D)	Criminal Justice		
SOCI 3016 (SY34B) SOCI 3027 (SY37B)	Social Gerontology Summer Gender and Development		
SOCI 3027 (S137b) SOCI 3033 (SY38A)	Drugs and Society		
SOWK 3016 (SW42A)	Residential Social Work		
SOWK4005 (SW42B)	Crisis Intervention		programme are advised to take
SOCI3009	Industrial Sociology I	at least two (2) Social Work of	courses as electives.

B.Sc. SOCIAL WORK		SOWK 3031	Bio-Psychosocial Challenges of HIV/AIDS in the Caribbean
LEVEL I		SOWK 3032	Substance Abuse Management in Caribbean Society
1. ECON 1005 (EC16B) 2. One of:	Introductory Statistics	Any other Political Scier and III	nce course drawn from Levels II
FOUN 1001 (FD10A)	English for Academic	and m	
100111001 (10101)	Purposes	LEVEL III	
FOUN 1008 (FD10H)	Rhetoric II: Writing for		
100111000 (101011)	Special Purposes	SOWK 3004 (SW35A)) Field Instruction I
3. MGMT 1000 (MS11A)	Introduction to Computers	SOWK 3005 (SW35B)	
4. One of:	introduction to Computers	SOWK 3006 (SW36A)	
FOUN 1101 (FD11A)	Caribbean Civilization	SOWK 3008 (SW36B)	
FOUN 1210 (FD12A)	Science, Medicine and	SOWK 3000 (SW300)	
100111210 (12121)	Technology	Two Approved Electives	
5. SOWK 1001 (SW10B)	Introduction to Social Work	PP	
6. SOWK 1002 (SW11A)	Individuals and Families		
7. SOWK 1000 (SW10A)	Human Behaviour		
8. SOCI 1002 (SY11B)	Intro to Sociology I		
9 PSYC 1007 (SY14C)	Fundamentals of Psychology		
10. SOCI 1004 (SY10A)	Logic of Social Inquiry		
LEVEL II			
1. SOWK 2000 (SW20A)	Social Work Theory and		
	Practice with Groups		
2. SOWK 3009 (SW20B)	Community Organisation		
3. PSYC 2012 (SY24A)	Developmental Psychology		
4. PSYC 2002 (SY24B)	Abnormal Psychology Qualitative Research		
5. SOCI 2006 (SY22A)	Methods		
6. SOCI 2007 (SY22B)	Survey and Design Analysis		
7. SOCI 3012 (SY33A)	Social Planning		
8. SOCI 3013 (SY33B)	Caribbean Social Policy		
9. SOCI 3035 (SY39A)	Caribbean Social Problems		
10. Elective: Choose one			
PSYC 2001 (PS22B)	Counselling I		
SOWK 3016 (SW42A)	Residential Social Work		
SOWK 4005 (SW42B)	Crisis Intervention		
SOCI 3014 (SY34A)	Criminology (NA)		
SOCI 3017 (SY34D)	Criminal Justice		
SOCI 3027 (SY37B)	Gender and Development		
SOCI 3033 (SY38A)	Drugs and Society (NA)		
LAW 3210 (LA32A)	Family Law I		
LAW 3220 (LA32B)	Family Law II		
SOCI 3016 (SY34B)	Social Gerontology-Summer		
GOVT 3018 (GT36B)	Caribbean Governance II		

B.Sc. PSYCHO	LOGY		PSYC 2001 PSYC 2016	(PS22B)	Counselling I Communication Psychology
LEVEL 1			PSYC 2017		Gender and Psychology
1. PSYC 1004	(SY40B)	Intro to Social Psychology			
2. PSYC 1007	(SY14C)	Fundamentals of Psychology	LEVEL III		
3. SOCI 1004	(SY10A)	The Logic of Social Inquiry			
4. SOCI 1002	(SY11B)	Intro to Sociology I	1. PSYC 3004	(PS34B)	Experimental and Applied
5. MGMT 1000	(MS11A)	Introduction to Computers			Psychology
6. ECON 1005	(EC16B)	Introductory Statistics	2. PSYC 2004	(PS31A)	Personality Theory I
7. One of:			3. PSYC 3017	(PS31B)	Personality Theory &
FOUN 1101	(FD11A)	Caribbean Civilization			Assessment II
FOUN 1210	(FD12A)	Science, Medicine and Technology	4-5. PSYC 3021	_	Research Thesis in Applied Psychology
8. GOVT 1001	(GT10B)	Introduction to Caribbean Politics	6. PSYC 3008		Elements of Counselling & Psychotheraphy
9. FOUN 1001	(FD10A)	English for Academic Purposes	7. PSYC 3013	(PS37A)	Contemporary Issues in Social Psychology
FOUN 1008	(FD10H)	Rhetoric II: Writing for Special Purposes	8. PSYC 3014	(PS33A)	Industrial and Organizational Psychology
10. One of :			9. PSYC 3024		Applied Psychology Research
SOCI 1000	(SY11A)	Intro to Sociology II			Methods
MGMT 1001	(MS12B)	Principles of Management	10. One (1) fro	om the foll	owing:
ECON 1001	(EC10A)	Introd to Microeconomics	MGMT 3018	(MS32B)	Industrial Relations
ECON 1002	(EC10B)	Introd to Macroeconomics	SOCI 3014	(SY34A)	Criminology
GOVT 1000	(GT10A)	Introd to Political Analysis	SOCI 3016	(SY34B)	Social Gerontology
SOWK 1000	(SW10A)	Human Behaviour	SOCI 3017	(SY34D)	Criminal Justice
SOWK 1001	(SW10B)	Introduction to Social Work	PSYC 2013 PSYC 2016	(PS25A)	Counselling II Communications Psychology
LEVEL II			PSYC 2017 PSYC 2015		Gender and Psychology Culture & Psychology (Summer)
1. PSYC 2012	(SY24A)	Developmental Psychology	PSYC 3003	(PS34E)	Community & Environmental
2. SOCI 2006	(SY22A)	Qualitative Research	1010000	(i co il)	Psychology
2. 00 Cl 2000	(O I ZZI I)	Methods	SOWK 4005	(SW42B)	Crisis Intervention
3. SOCI 2007	(SY22B)	Survey and Design Analysis	SOWK 3016	(SW42A)	Residential Social Work
4. PSYC 2003	(PS20E)	Physiological Psychology	An approved	,	Tiestaerman eestan yyem
5. PSYC 2002	(SY24B)	Abnormal Psychology	r in approved	course	
6. PSYC 2009	(ED20B)	Learning Theory and			
	,,	Practice			
7-10. 4 from th	he followin				
MGMT 2008	(MS22A)	Organizational Behaviour			
MGMT 3017	(MS22B)	Human Resources Management			
SOCI 3014	(SY34A)	Criminology			
SOCI 3017	(SY34D)	Criminology Criminal Justice			
PSYC 2016	,01010)	Communications Pyschology			
SOWK 3016	(SW42A)	Residential Social Work			

Device Counter Count	B.Sc. PSYCHOLOGY V	SOCI 3016	(SY34B)	Social Gerontology (Summer)	
2. PSYC 1007 (SY14C) Fundamentals of Psychology The Logic of Social Inquiry Intro to Sociology I Introductory Statistics LEVEL III 5. MGMT 1000 (MS11A) Fundamentals of Computers (ECON 1005 (EC16B) Introductory Statistics 1. PSYC 3004 (PS34B) Experimental and Applied Pychology Personality Theory and Assessment I Pychology Personality Theory and Assessment I Technology Intro to Caribbean Politics Intro to Caribbean Politics Purposes 1. PSYC 3004 (PS34B) Experimental and Applied Pychology Personality Theory and Assessment I Pychology Personality Theory and Assessment I Research Thesis in Applied Psychology Personality Theory and Assessment I Psychology Personality Theory and Assessment I Psychology Personality Theory and Assessment I Psychology Psycholo			PSYC 2001 PSYC 2015		Residential Social Work Counselling I Culture & Psychology (Summer)
3. SOCI 1004 (SY10A) The Logic of Social Inquiry 4. SOCI 1002 (SY11B) Intro to Sociology I 5. MGMT 1000 (MS11A) 6. ECON 1005 (EC16B) Introductory Statistics 7. One of: FOUN 1101 (FD11A) Caribbean Civilization FOUN 1210 (FD12A) Science, Medicine and Technology 8. GOVT 1001 (GT10B) Intro to Caribbean Politics PUP 1001 (FD10A) English for Academic Purposes FOUN 1008 (FD10H) Rhetoric II: writing for Special Purposes FOUN 1008 (FD10H) Rhetoric III writing for Special Purposes FOUN 1008 (FD10H) Rhetoric III writing for Special Purposes FOUN 1001 (EC10A) Intro to Sociology II FCON 1001 (EC10A) Intro to Microeconomics GOVT 1001 (EC10A) Introd to Microeconomics GOVT 1000 (GT10A) Introd to Political Analysis FCON 1001 (EC10A) Introd to Macroeconomics GOVT 1000 (GT10A) Introd to Political Analysis FCON 1001 (SW10B) Introduction to Social Work SOCI 3010 (SY20A) Classical Social Theory 2. SOCI 2001 (SY20B) Modern Social Theory 3. PSYC 2012 (SY24A) Developmental Psychology 4. SOCI 2007 (SY22B) Survey and Design Analysis 6. PSYC 2009 (ED20B) Learning Theory & Practice SOCI 3017 (SY34D) Sociology of Development FYC 2017 (PS31B) Experimental and Applied Psychology Personality Theory and Assessment II Assessment II 4.5. PSYC 2004 (PS31A) Personality Theory and Assessment II Assessment II 4.5. PSYC 3021 Research Thesis in Applied Psychology Psyc 3021 (PS31B) Personality Theory and Assessment II Psychology Psycholog	,		PSYC 2016		Communication Psychology
4. SOCI 1002 (SY11B) Intro to Sociology I F. Mamentals of Computers (6. ECON 1005 (ECI6B) Introductory Statistics (7. One of: FOUN 1101 (FD11A) Science, Medicine and Technology (POUN 1210 (FD12A) Science, Medicine and Technology (POUN 1210 (FD12A) Science, Medicine and Technology (POUN 1001 (FD10A) English for Academic Purposes (POUN 1001 (FD10A) English for Academic Purposes (POUN 1008 (FD10H) English for Academic Purposes (POUN 100H) English for Academic Purposes (PSY2 300 (PS20E) (PS31A) (PS32A) (PS	, ,				
5. MGMT 1000 (MS11A) Fundamentals of Computers (ECCON 1005 (EC16B) Litroductory Statistics (Town of EC16N) Litroductory Statistics (Town of EC10N 101 (FD11A) FoUN 1101 (FD11A) Experimental and Applied (Pychology Pychology Pychology Personality Theory and Assessment I 8. GOVT 1001 (GT10B) Intro to Caribbean Politics (TD10A) 1. PSYC 3004 (PS34B) Personality Theory and Assessment I 9. FOUN 1001 (FD10A) English for Academic Purposes Purposes PSYC 2003 (PS20E) Presonality Theory and Assessment I 10. One of: SOCI 1000 (SY11A) Intro. to Sociology II Purposes P. PSYC 3008 Elements of Counselling and Psychology Physiological Psychology Physiological Psychology Physiological Psychology Physiological Psychology Psy	, ,				
6. ECON 1005 (EC16B) Introductory Statistics 7. One of: FOUN 1101 (FD11A) Caribbean Civilization FOUN 1210 (FD12A) Science, Medicine and Technology 8. GOVT 1001 (GT10B) Intro to Caribbean Politics FOUN 1001 (FD10A) English for Academic Purposes FOUN 1008 (FD10H) English for Academic Purposes FOUN 1008 (FD10H) Intro to Sociology II SOCI 1000 (SY11A) Intro. to Sociology II ECON 1001 (EC10A) Introd to Microeconomics ECON 1001 (EC10A) Introd to Macroeconomics ECON 1002 (EC10B) Introd to Macroeconomics SOWK 1000 (SW10A) Human Behaviour SOWK 1001 (SW10B) Introduction to Social Work SOWK 1001 (SY2A) Classical Social Theory 2. SOCI 2000 (SY2A) Sociology of Development 9. PSYC 2001 (SY2AB) Source and Psychology 4. SOCI 2000 (SY22A) Qualitative Research Methods 5. SOCI 2007 (SY22B) Survey and Design Analysis AGMT 3017 (MS22B) Human Resources MGMT 3017 (MS22B) To Traininology SOCI 3014 (SY34A) Criminology SOCI 3014 (SY34A) Criminology SOCI 3014 (SY34A) Criminology SOCI 3014 (SY34A) Culture and Psychology PSYC 2015 Culture and Psychology PSYC 2017 Gender and Psychology PSYC 2017 Ge	,		LEVEL III		
7. One of: FOUN 1101 (FD11A) Caribbean Civilization FOUN 1210 (FD12A) Science, Medicine and Technology 8. GOVT 1001 (GT10B) Intro to Caribbean Politics PUN 1008 (FD10H) English for Academic Purposes FOUN 1008 (FD10H) Rhetoric II: Writing for Special Purposes FOUN 1008 (FD10H) Ricciper of Management ECON 1001 (GT10B) Intro to Sociology II ECON 1001 (GT10B) Principles of Management ECON 1001 (GT10A) Intro to Macroeconomics GOVT 1000 (GT10A) Intro do Macroeconomics SOUK 1001 (SW10A) Human Behaviour SOWK 1001 (SW10B) Introduction to Social Work SOCI 3005 (SY32A) Social Planning SOCI 3001 (SY22A) Qualitative Research Methods S. SOCI 2000 (SY22A) Qualitative Research Methods S. SOCI 2006 (SY22A) Qualitative Research Methods S. SOCI 2007 (SY22B) Survey and Design Analysis AGMT 3017 (MS22B) Human Resources MGMT 3017 (MS22B) Human Resources MGMT 3017 (MS22B) Human Resources MGMT 3017 (MS22B) Calibacian Behaviour MGMT 3017 (MS22B) Human Resources MGMT 3017 (MS22B) Calibacian Behaviour MGMT 3017 (MS22B) Calibacian Accidente Analysis MGMT 3017 (MS22B) Calibacian Accidente Analysis MGMT 3017 (MS22B) Caliba					
FOUN 1101 (FD11A) Caribbean Civilization FOUN 1210 (FD12A) Science, Medicine and Technology 8. GOVT 1001 (GT10B) Intro to Caribbean Politics 9. FOUN 1001 (FD10A) English for Academic Purposes FOUN 1008 (FD10H) Rhetoric II: Writing for Special Purposes FOUN 1008 (FD10H) Intro. to Sociology II SOCI 1000 (SY11A) Intro. to Sociology II MGMT 1001 (EC10A) Introd to Microeconomics ECON 1002 (EC10B) Introd to Macroeconomics GOVT 1000 (GT10A) Introd to Microeconomics SOCK 1000 (SW10B) Introd to Macroeconomics SOWK 1001 (SW10B) Introd to Social Work LEVEL II 1. SOCI 2000 (SY20A) Classical Social Theory 2. SOCI 2000 (SY22A) Qualitative Research Methods 3. PSYC 2012 (SY24A) Developmental Psychology Personality Theory and Assessment I Personality The	, ,	introductory Statistics	1. PSYC 3004	(PS34B)	Experimental and Applied
FOUN 1210 (FD12A) Science, Medicine and Technology 8. GOVT 1001 (GT10B) Intro to Caribbean Politics 9. FOUN 1001 (FD10A) English for Academic Purposes FOUN 1008 (FD10H) Rhetoric II: Writing for Special Purposes 10. One of: SOCI 1000 (SY11A) Intro to Sociology II Intro to Microeconomics ECON 1001 (EC10A) Introd to Microeconomics ECON 1001 (EC10A) Introd to Microeconomics GOVT 1000 (GT10A) Introd to Political Analysis SOWK 1000 (SW10A) Human Behaviour SOWK 1001 (SW10B) Introduction to Social Work 1. SOCI 2000 (SY20A) Classical Social Theory 3. PSYC 2012 (SY24A) Developmental Psychology 4. SOCI 2001 (SY22B) Survey and Design Analysis 6. PSYC 2002 (SY24B) Abnormal Psychology 7. PSYC 2009 (ED20B) Learning Theory & Practice 8. SOCI 3014 (SY34A) Criminology MGMT 3017 (MS22B) Human Resources MGMT 3017 (MS22B) Criminology SOCI 3014 (SY34A) Criminology SOCI 3014 (PS31A) Personality Theory and Assessment II		Caribbean Civilization			Pychology
Technology 8. GOVT 1001 (GT10B) Intro to Caribbean Politics Purposes FOUN 1008 (FD10H) English for Academic Purposes Rhetoric II: Writing for Special Purposes 10. One of: SOCI 1000 (SY11A) Intro. to Sociology II ECON 1001 (EC10A) Introd to Microeconomics ECON 1001 (EC10A) Introd to Microeconomics GOVT 1000 (GT10A) SOWK 1000 (SW10A) Human Behaviour SOWK 1001 (SW10B) Introd to Social Work SOCI 2000 (SY20A) Classical Social Theory 2. SOCI 2000 (SY20A) Classical Social Theory 3. PSYC 2012 (SY24A) Developmental Psychology 4. SOCI 2006 (SY22A) Classical Social Theory 3. PSYC 2009 (ED20B) Learning Theory & Practice S. SOCI 3014 (SY34A) (Sy34A) (Criminology SOCI 3017 (MS22B) Human Resources MGMT 3017 (MS22B) Maagement MGMT 2008 (MS22A) Organizational Behaviour MGMT 3017 (MS22B) Maagement SOCI 3014 (SY34A) (Criminology MGMT 3017 (MS22B) Human Resources Management SOCI 3016 (SY33A) PSYC 2017 Service and Psychology PsyC 2015 Culture and Psychology Gender and Psychology PsyC 2015 Culture and Psychology Gender and Psychology Gender and Psychology Gender and Psychology PsyC 2017 Gender and Psychology Gender and Psychology Gender and Psychology Gender and Psychology PsyC 2017 Gender and Psychology Gender a	, ,		2. PSYC 2004	(PS31A)	
8. GOVT 1001 (GT10B)	100111210 (121211)		0 DOMO 0015	(DC01D)	
9. FOUN 1001 (FD10A) English for Academic Purposes FOUN 1008 (FD10H) Rhetoric II: Writing for Special Purposes 10. One of: SOCI 1000 (SY11A) Intro. to Sociology II Principles of Management ECON 1001 (EC10A) Introd to Microeconomics ECON 1000 (SW10A) Human Behaviour SOWK 1001 (SW10B) Introd to Social Work SOWK 1001 (SW10B) Introduction to Social Work LEVEL II 1. SOCI 2000 (SY20A) Classical Social Theory 2. SOCI 2001 (SY20B) Modern Social Theory 3. PSYC 2012 (SY24A) Developmental Psychology 4. SOCI 2007 (SY22B) Survey and Design Analysis 6. PSYC 2002 (SY24B) Abnormal Psychology 7. PSYC 2016 (SY32A) Sociology of Development 9-10. Two from the following: MGMT 2008 (MS22A) Organizational Behaviour MGMT 2008 (MS22A) Organizational Behaviour MGMT 3017 (MS22B) Human Resources Management PSYC 2017 Gender and Psychology Children PSYC 2017 Gender and Psy	8. GOVT 1001 (GT10B)		3. PSYC 3017	(PS31B)	
FOUN 1008 (FD10H) Rhetoric II: Writing for Special Purposes Purpos		English for Academic	4-5 PSVC 3021	I	
FOUN 1008 (FD10H) Rhetoric II: Writing for Special Purposes 7. PSYC 3008 Elements of Counselling and Psychology Elements of Counselling and Psychotherapy Elements of Counselling and Psychotherapy 1. PSYC 3008 10. One of: SOCI 1000 (SY11A) Intro. to Sociology II 8. SOCI 3035 (SY39A) Caribbean Social Problems Applied Psychology Research Methods ECON 1001 (EC10A) Introd to Microeconomics Introd to Macroeconomics GOVT 1000 (GT10A) Introd to Political Analysis SOWK 1000 (SW10A) Human Behaviour SOWK 1001 (SW10B) Introduction to Social Work ELEVEL II LEVEL II SOCI 2000 (SY20A) Classical Social Theory 2. SOCI 2001 (SY20B) Modern Social Theory 3. PSYC 2012 (SY24A) Developmental Psychology 4. SOCI 3006 (SY22A) Qualitative Research Methods SOCI 3016 (SY37B) Social Gerontology (Summer) SOCI 3017 (SY34B) Social Gerontology (Summer) SOCI 3017 (SY37B) Gender and Development Ocumunication Psychology Elements of Counselling and Psychology (SY39A) (SY39A) (SY39A) (SY39A) (SY39A) Social Problems Applied Psychology (FY32A) Social Problems Applied Psychology (SY32A) Social Social Problems Applied Psychology (SY32A) Social Problems Applied Psychology (SY33B) Social 3035 (SY32A) Social Problems Applied Psychology (FY32B) SoCI 3017 (SY33B) Social Problems Applied Psychology (SY33B) Social Problems Applied Psychology (FY33B) Social Psychology (FY33B) Social Problems Applied Psychology (FY33B) Social Psychology (FY33B) So		Purposes	4 3.1 31 6 3021	L	
Purposes 7. PSYC 3008 Elements of Counselling and Psychotherapy SOCI 1000 (SY11A) Intro. to Sociology II 8. SOCI 3035 (SY39A) Caribbean Social Problems Applied Psychology Research Methods 10. One for SOCI 1000 (SY11A) Intro. to Sociology II 8. SOCI 3035 (SY39A) Caribbean Social Problems Applied Psychology Research Methods 10. One from the following: SOCI 3007 (SY32B) Sociology of Health and Illness 10. One from the following: SOCI 3007 (SY32B) Rural Development SOCI 3017 (SY34B) Social Planning SOCI 3013 (SY33B) Caribbean Social Policy Criminal Justice SOCI 3016 (SY34B) Social Gerontology (Summer) SOCI 3017 (SY34B) Social Gerontology (Summer) SOCI 3018 (SY20B) Modern Social Theory SOCI 2000 (SY20A) Classical Social Theory SOCI 2001 (SY20B) Modern Social Theory SOCI 2001 (SY24A) Developmental Psychology 4. SOCI 2006 (SY22A) Qualitative Research Methods SOCI 3017 (SY37B) Gender and Development SOCI 3018 (SY34B) Social Gerontology (Summer) SOCI 3019 (SY20B) Survey and Design Analysis SOCI 3010 (SY20B) Learning Theory & Practice SOCI 3010 (SY34B) Social Gerontology (Summer) SOCI 3011 (SY34B) Social Gerontology (Summer) SOCI 3012 (SY24B) Abnormal Psychology T. PSYC 2009 (ED20B) Learning Theory & Practice S. SOCI 3026 (SY37A) Sociology of Development MGMT 2008 (MS22A) Organizational Behaviour MGMT 2008 (MS22A) Organizational Behaviour MGMT 2008 (MS22A) Organizational Behaviour MGMT 3017 (MS22B) Human Resources Management PSYC 2015 Culture and Psychology SOCI 3014 (SY34A) Criminology	FOUN 1008 (FD10H)		6. PSYC 2003	(PS20E)	Physiological Psychology
SOCI 1000 (SY11A) Intro. to Sociology II 8. SOCI 3035 (SY39A) Caribbean Social Problems MGMT 1001 (MS12B) Principles of Management ECON 1001 (EC10A) Introd to Microeconomics ECON 1002 (EC10B) Introd to Macroeconomics GOVT 1000 (GT10A) Introd to Political Analysis SOWK 1000 (SW10A) Human Behaviour SOWK 1001 (SW10B) Introduction to Social Work SOCI 3012 (SY32A) Sociology of Health and Illness SOCI 3013 (SY33B) Caribbean Social Policy Criminology (not on offer) SOCI 3014 (SY34A) Criminology (not on offer) SOCI 3017 (SY34B) SOCI 3018 (SY33B) Caribbean Social Policy Criminal Justice SOCI 3014 (SY34A) SOCI 3017 (SY34B) SOCI 3018 (SY34B) SOCI 3019 (SY34B) SOC		Purposes	7. PSYC 3008		
MGMT 1001 (MS12B) Principles of Management ECON 1001 (EC10A) Introd to Microeconomics ECON 1002 (EC10B) Introd to Macroeconomics Introd to Macroeconomics GOVT 1000 (GT10A) Introd to Political Analysis SOWK 1000 (SW10A) Human Behaviour SOWK 1001 (SW10B) Introduction to Social Work SOCI 3007 (SY32B) Rural Development SOCI 3012 (SY33A) Social Planning SOCI 3013 (SY33B) Caribbean Social Policy Criminal Justice SOCI 3014 (SY20A) Developmental Psychology SOCI 3016 (SY34B) Social Gerontology (Summer) SOCI 3017 (SY34D) Criminal Justice SOCI 3017 (SY34D) Social Gerontology (Summer) SOCI 3016 (SY34B) Social Gerontology (Summer) SOCI 3017 (SY34D) Social Gerontology (Summer) SOCI 3017 (SY37B) PSYC 2012 (SY24A) Developmental Psychology SOWK 4005 (SW42B) Social Gerontology (Summer) SOCI 3017 (SY34D) Social Gerontology (SW4B) SOCI 3017 (SY37B) PSYC 2018 (SY22A) Qualitative Research Methods SOCI 3016 (SY20B) Learning Theory & Practice SOCI 3017 (SY34D) PSYC 3018 (PS37A) Sociology of Development PSYC 3018 (PS37A) Sociology of Development PSYC 3014 (PS33A) Industrial and Organisational Psychology Gender and Psychology PSYC 2017 Gender and Psychology Gender and Psych					
ECON 1001 (EC10A) Introd to Microeconomics ECON 1002 (EC10B) Introd to Macroeconomics GOVT 1000 (GT10A) Introd to Political Analysis SOWK 1000 (SW10A) Human Behaviour SOWK 1001 (SW10B) Introduction to Social Work ELEVEL II Classical Social Theory SOCI 2000 (SY20A) Classical Theory SOCI 2001 (SY20B) Modern Social Theory SOCI 2001 (SY20B) Modern Social Theory SOCI 2001 (SY20B) Modern Social Theory SOCI 2006 (SY22A) Developmental Psychology 4. SOCI 2006 (SY22A) Qualitative Research Methods SOCI 3016 (SY34B) SOCI 3027 (SY37B) SOCI 3017 (SY37B) SOCI 3018 (SY37B) SOCI 3027 (SY37B) SOCI 3027 (SY37B) SOCI 3027 (SY37B) SOCI 3027 (SY37B) SOCI 3028 (SY24B) Abnormal Psychology FSYC 2012 (SY24A) Abnormal Psychology FSYC 2016 (SY22B) Survey and Design Analysis SOCI 3026 (SY37A) Sociology of Development SOCI 3014 (SY34A) SOCI 3016 (SY34B) SOCI 3027 (SY37B) SOCI 3028 (SW42B) SOCI 3029 (SY24B) Abnormal Psychology FSYC 2016 (SW42B) FSYC 2016 (SY42B) FSYC 3008 Elements of Counselling and Psychology FSYC 3018 (PS37A) SOCI 3017 (PS37A) SOCI	,			(SY39A)	
ECON 1002 (EC10B) Introd to Macroeconomics GOVT 1000 (GT10A) Introd to Political Analysis SOWK 1000 (SW10A) Human Behaviour SOWK 1001 (SW10B) Introduction to Social Work ELEVEL II SOCI 2000 (SY20A) Classical Social Theory 2. SOCI 2001 (SY20B) Modern Social Theory 3. PSYC 2012 (SY24A) Developmental Psychology 4. SOCI 2006 (SY22A) Qualitative Research Methods 5. SOCI 2007 (SY22B) Survey and Design Analysis 6. PSYC 2002 (SY24B) Abnormal Psychology 7. PSYC 2009 (ED20B) Learning Theory & Practice 8. SOCI 3026 (SY37A) Sociology of Development 9-10. Two from the following: MGMT 2008 (MS22A) Management SOCI 3014 (SY34A) Criminology 10. One from the following: SOCI 3005 (SY32A) Sociology of Health and Illness SOCI 3007 (SY32B) Rural Development SOCI 3012 (SY33A) Social Planning SOCI 3013 (SY33B) Caribbean Social Policy Criminal Justice SOCI 3017 (SY34B) Social Gerontology (Summer) SOCI 3017 (SY34B) Social Gerontology (Summer) SOCI 3027 (SY37B) Gender and Development SOWK 4005 (SW42B) Crisis Intervention Communication Psychology PSYC 2016 PSYC 2016 PSYC 2016 PSYC 2016 PSYC 3008 Elements of Counselling and Psychology PSYC 3013 (PS37A) Contemporary Issues in Social Psychology PSYC 3014 (PS33A) Industrial and Organisational Psychology Gender and Psychology Culture and Psychology			9. PSYC 3024		Applied Psychology Research
GOVT 1000 (GT10A) Introd to Political Analysis SOWK 1000 (SW10A) Human Behaviour SOWK 1001 (SW10B) Introduction to Social Work LEVEL II LEVEL II SOCI 2000 (SY20A) Classical Social Theory 2. SOCI 2001 (SY20B) Modern Social Theory 3. PSYC 2012 (SY24A) Developmental Psychology 4. SOCI 2006 (SY22A) Qualitative Research Methods 5. SOCI 2007 (SY22B) Survey and Design Analysis 6. PSYC 2002 (SY24B) Abnormal Psychology 7. PSYC 2009 (ED20B) Learning Theory & Practice 8. SOCI 3016 (SY34B) 5. SOCI 3016 (SY34B) 5. SOCI 3017 (SY34D) 5. SOCI 3016 (SY34B) 5. SOCI 3016 (SY34B) 5. SOCI 3017 (SY34D) 5. SOCI 3018 (SY34B) 5. SOCI 3019 (SY34B) 5. SOCI 3010 (SY34B) 5. SOC	` ,		10 One from t	ha fallowin	
SOWK 1000 (SW10A) Human Behaviour SOWK 1001 (SW10B) Introduction to Social Work SOWK 1001 (SW10B) Introduction to Social Work SOCI 3012 (SY33A) Social Planning SOCI 3013 (SY33B) Caribbean Social Policy Caribbean Social Policy SOCI 3014 (SY34A) Criminology (not on offer) Comminal Justice SOCI 3016 (SY34B) Social Gerontology (Summer) SOCI 3017 (SY34D) Criminology (SY34B) SOCI 3018 (SY34B) Social Gerontology (Summer) SOCI 3019 (SY24A) Developmental Psychology SOCI 3019 (SY22B) Survey and Design Analysis SOCI 3026 (SY22A) Qualitative Research Methods SOCI 3019 (SY22B) Survey and Design Analysis SOCI 3026 (SY24B) Abnormal Psychology SOCI 3019 (PS37A) Sociology of Development SOCI 3019 (PS37A) Sociology of Development SOCI 3014 (PS33A) Industrial and Organisational Psychology SOCI 3014 (SY34A) Criminology SOCI 3014 (SY34A) Criminology					
SOWK 1001 (SW10B) Introduction to Social Work SOCI 3012 (SY33A) (SY33B) Caribbean Social Policy Caribbean Social Policy Criminology (not on offer) SOCI 3017 (SY34D) Criminology (sy to on offer) SOCI 3017 (SY34D) Criminology (sy to on offer) SOCI 3018 (SY34B) Social Gerontology (Summer) SOCI 3019 (SY34D) Criminology (Summer) SOCI 3010 (SY34B) Social Gerontology (Summer) SOCI 3027 (SY37B) Gender and Development SOCI 3027 (SY37B) Gender and Development SOCI 3027 (SY37B) (SY34B) Social Gerontology (Summer) SOCI 3020 (SY24A) Developmental Psychology 4. SOCI 2006 (SY22A) Qualitative Research Methods SOCI 2007 (SY22B) Survey and Design Analysis SOCI 3026 (SY24B) Abnormal Psychology 7. PSYC 2009 (ED20B) Learning Theory & Practice SOCI 3026 (SY37A) Sociology of Development 9-10. Two from the following: MGMT 2008 (MS22A) Organizational Behaviour MGMT 3017 (MS22B) Human Resources Management SOCI 3012 (SY33A) Social Planning SOCI 3014 (SY34A) Criminology SOCI 3015 (SY34B) Social Provided				(/	Rural Development
LEVEL II SOCI 3013 (SY33B) Caribbean Social Policy Criminology (not on offer) SOCI 3017 (SY34D) Criminology (not on offer) SOCI 3017 (SY34D) Criminology (not on offer) Criminal Justice SOCI 3017 (SY34B) Social Gerontology (Summer) SOCI 3027 (SY37B) Gender and Development SOCI 3027 (SY37B) PSYC 2013 (PS25A) Counselling II SOCI 2006 (SY22A) Qualitative Research Methods SOCI 2007 (SY22B) Survey and Design Analysis SOCI 3026 (SY24B) Abnormal Psychology 7. PSYC 2009 (ED20B) Learning Theory & Practice SOCI 3026 (SY37A) Sociology of Development SOCI 3026 (SY37A) Sociology of Development MGMT 2008 (MS22A) Organizational Behaviour MGMT 3017 (MS22B) Human Resources MGMT 3017 (MS22B) Human Resources Management SOCI 3014 (SY34A) Criminology SOCI 3015 (SY33B) Caribbean Social Policy Criminology (SY34B) Criminology (SY34B) SOCI 3016 (SY34B) Social Gerontology (Summer) Gender and Development Consmunication Psychology Elements of Counselling and Psychology PSYC 3013 (PS37A) Contemporary Issues in Social Policy PSYC 3013 (PS37A) Industrial and Organisational Psychology Gender and Psychology Gender and Psychology Culture and Psychology Culture and Psychology Culture and Psychology					
SOCI 3017 (SY34D) Criminal Justice 1. SOCI 2000 (SY20A) Classical Social Theory 2. SOCI 2001 (SY20B) Modern Social Theory 3. PSYC 2012 (SY24A) Developmental Psychology 4. SOCI 2006 (SY22A) Qualitative Research Methods 5. SOCI 2007 (SY22B) Survey and Design Analysis 6. PSYC 2002 (SY24B) Abnormal Psychology 7. PSYC 2009 (ED20B) Learning Theory & Practice 8. SOCI 3026 (SY37A) Sociology of Development 9-10. Two from the following: MGMT 2008 (MS22A) Organizational Behaviour MGMT 3017 (MS22B) Human Resources Management SOCI 3016 (SY34B) Social Gerontology (Sy37B) SOCI 3027 (SY37B) Gender and Development PSYC 2013 (PS25A) (SW42B) SOCI 3027 (SY37B) Gender and Development PSYC 2013 (SY42B) Criminal Justice SOCI 3016 (SY37B) Social Gerontology (Summer) SOCI 3017 (SY34B) Social Gerontology (Summer) SOCI 3018 (SY34B) Social Gerontology (Summer) SOCI 3017 (SY34B) Social Gerontology (Summer) SOCI 3018 (SY34B) Social Gerontology (SY37B) SOCI 3019 (SY37B) Gender and Development SOCI 3019 (SY37B) Social Gender and Development SOCI 3018 (SY34B) Social Gender and Development SOCI 3019	(CVV102)	initiodaction to cociai vvoin			
1. SOCI 2000 (SY20A) Classical Social Theory 2. SOCI 2001 (SY20B) Modern Social Theory 3. PSYC 2012 (SY24A) Developmental Psychology 4. SOCI 2006 (SY22A) Qualitative Research Methods 5. SOCI 2007 (SY22B) Survey and Design Analysis 6. PSYC 2002 (SY24B) Abnormal Psychology 7. PSYC 2009 (ED20B) Learning Theory & Practice 8. SOCI 3026 (SY37A) Sociology of Development 9-10. Two from the following: MGMT 2008 (MS22A) Organizational Behaviour MGMT 3017 (MS22B) Human Resources Management SOCI 3016 (SY34B) Social Gerontology (Summer) SOCI 3027 (SY37B) Gender and Development SOCI 3027 (SY37B) Gender and Development PSYC 2013 (PS25A) Counselling II Crisis Intervention Communication Psychology Elements of Counselling and Psychotherapy 1 PSYC 3013 (PS37A) Contemporary Issues in Social Psychology Industrial and Organisational Psychology Gender and Psychology Gender and Psychology Culture and Psychology Culture and Psychology	LEVEL II				
2. SOCI 2001 (SY20B) Modern Social Theory 3. PSYC 2012 (SY24A) Developmental Psychology 4. SOCI 2006 (SY22A) Qualitative Research Methods 5. SOCI 2007 (SY22B) Survey and Design Analysis 6. PSYC 2002 (SY24B) Abnormal Psychology 7. PSYC 2009 (ED20B) Learning Theory & Practice 8. SOCI 3026 (SY37A) Sociology of Development 9-10. Two from the following: MGMT 2008 (MS22A) Organizational Behaviour MGMT 3017 (MS22B) Human Resources Management SOCI 3027 (SY37B) Gender and Development PSYC 2013 (SW42B) SOWK 4005 (SW42B)					
2. SOCI 2001 (SY20B) Modern Social Theory 3. PSYC 2012 (SY24A) Developmental Psychology 4. SOCI 2006 (SY22A) Qualitative Research Methods 5. SOCI 2007 (SY22B) Survey and Design Analysis 6. PSYC 2002 (SY24B) Abnormal Psychology 7. PSYC 2009 (ED20B) Learning Theory & Practice 8. SOCI 3026 (SY37A) Sociology of Development 9-10. Two from the following: MGMT 2008 (MS22A) Organizational Behaviour MGMT 3017 (MS22B) Human Resources Management SOCI 3014 (SY34A) Criminology PSYC 2013 (PS25A) Counselling II Crisis Intervention Communication Psychology Elements of Counselling and Psychotherapy 1 Contemporary Issues in Social PSYC 3013 (PS37A) Contemporary Issues in Social PSYC 3014 (PS33A) Industrial and Organisational Psychology Gender and Psychology Culture and Psychology	1. SOCI 2000 (SY20A)	Classical Social Theory			
4. SOCI 2006 (SY22A) Qualitative Research Methods 5. SOCI 2007 (SY22B) Survey and Design Analysis 6. PSYC 2002 (SY24B) Abnormal Psychology 7. PSYC 2009 (ED20B) Learning Theory & Practice 8. SOCI 3026 (SY37A) Sociology of Development 9-10. Two from the following: MGMT 2008 (MS22A) Organizational Behaviour MGMT 3017 (MS22B) Human Resources Management SOCI 3014 (SY34A) Criminology SOWK 4005 (SW42B) SOWK 4005 (SW42B) PSYC 2016 PSYC 3008 Elements of Counselling and Psychology PSYC 3013 (PS37A) Contemporary Issues in Social Psychology PSYC 3014 (PS33A) Industrial and Organisational Psychology Gender and Psychology Culture and Psychology Culture and Psychology	2. SOCI 2001 (SY20B)				
4. SOCI 2006 (SY22A) Qualitative Research Methods 5. SOCI 2007 (SY22B) Survey and Design Analysis 6. PSYC 2002 (SY24B) Abnormal Psychology 7. PSYC 2009 (ED20B) Learning Theory & Practice 8. SOCI 3026 (SY37A) Sociology of Development 9-10. Two from the following: MGMT 2008 (MS22A) Organizational Behaviour MGMT 3017 (MS22B) Human Resources Management SOCI 3014 (SY34A) Criminology PSYC 2016 PSYC 2016 PSYC 3008 Elements of Counselling and Psychology PSYC 3013 (PS37A) Contemporary Issues in Social Psychology Industrial and Organisational Psychology Gender and Psychology Culture and Psychology Culture and Psychology					
5. SOCI 2007 (SY22B) Survey and Design Analysis 6. PSYC 2002 (SY24B) Abnormal Psychology 7. PSYC 2009 (ED20B) Learning Theory & Practice 8. SOCI 3026 (SY37A) Sociology of Development 9-10. Two from the following: MGMT 2008 (MS22A) Organizational Behaviour MGMT 3017 (MS22B) Human Resources Management SOCI 3014 (SY34A) Criminology PSYC 3008 Elements of Counselling and Psychotherapy 1 Contemporary Issues in Social Psychology Industrial and Organisational Psychology Gender and Psychology Culture and Psychology		=		(011122)	
7. PSYC 2009 (ED20B) Learning Theory & Practice 8. SOCI 3026 (SY37A) Sociology of Development 9-10. Two from the following: MGMT 2008 (MS22A) Organizational Behaviour MGMT 3017 (MS22B) Human Resources Management SOCI 3014 (SY34A) Criminology PSYC 3013 (PS37A) Contemporary Issues in Social Psychology Industrial and Organisational Psychology Gender and Psychology Culture and Psychology	, , ,		PSYC 3008		
8. SOCI 3026 (SY37A) Sociology of Development 9-10. Two from the following: MGMT 2008 (MS22A) Organizational Behaviour MGMT 3017 (MS22B) Human Resources Management SOCI 3014 (SY34A) Criminology SOCI 3014 (SY34A) Criminology PSYC 3014 (PS33A) Industrial and Organisational Psychology Gender and Psychology Culture and Psychology	,				
9-10. Two from the following: MGMT 2008 (MS22A) Organizational Behaviour MGMT 3017 (MS22B) Human Resources Management SOCI 3014 (SY34A) Criminology PSYC 3014 (PS33A) Industrial and Organisational Psychology Gender and Psychology Culture and Psychology	•		PSYC 3013	(PS37A)	
MGMT 2008 (MS22A) Organizational Behaviour Psychology MGMT 3017 (MS22B) Human Resources PSYC 2017 Gender and Psychology Management PSYC 2015 Culture and Psychology SOCI 3014 (SY34A) Criminology	` ,		DCVC 2014	(DC00A)	
MGMT 3017 (MS22B) Human Resources PSYC 2017 Gender and Psychology Management PSYC 2015 Culture and Psychology SOCI 3014 (SY34A) Criminology		•	PSYC 3014	(PS33A)	
Management PSYC 2015 Culture and Psychology SOCI 3014 (SY34A) Criminology	, , ,		PSYC 2017		
SOCI 3014 (SY34A) Criminology	(110220)				
	SOCI 3014 (SY34A)		1010 2010		Cantare and 1 Sychology
COCIOCI, (CICID) CINIMO OCCICC	SOCI 3017 (SY34D)	Criminal Justice			

	IOLOGY V	VITH POLITICAL	8. GOVT 2014 9. GOVT 2015	(GT26A)	Western Political Thought
SCIENCE			9. GOV1 2015 10. One from	(GT26B)	Modern Political Thought
LEVEL 1			MGMT 2008		Organizational Behaviour
LEVEL I			MGMT 2008 MGMT 3017	•	Human Resources Mgmt
1. PSYC 1004	(SY40B)	Introduction to Social	SOCI 3014	(SY34A)	Criminology
1. P31C 1004	(3140b)	Psychology	SOCI 3014	(SY34D)	Criminology Criminal Justice
2. PSYC 1007	(SY14C)	Fundamentals of Psychology	SOCI 3017	(SY34B)	Social Gerontology (Summer)
3. SOCI 1007	(SY10A)	The Logic of Social Inquiry	SOWK 3016		Residential Social Work
4. SOCI 1004 4. SOCI 1002	(SY11B)	Intro to Sociology I	PSYC 2001	(PS22B)	Counselling I
5. MGMT 1000	(MS11A)	Introduction to Computers	PSYC 2016	(I OZZD)	Communication Psychology
6. ECON 1005	(EC16B)	Introduction to Computers Introductory Statistics	PSYC 2017		Gender and Psychology
7. One of:	(LCTOD)	introductory Statistics	PSYC 2015		Culture and Psychology
FOUN 1101	(FD11A)	Caribbean Civilization	PSYC 3003	(PS34E)	Community and Environment
FOUN 1210	(FD12A)	Science, Medicine and	1010000	(I OO IL)	Psychology
100N 1210	(IDIZA)	Technology			1 Sychology
8. GOVT 1001	(GT10B)	Introduction to Caribbean			
0.00011001	(G110 <i>D</i>)	Politics	LEVEL III		
9. FOUN 1001	(FD10A)	English for Academic Purposes			
FOUN 1001	(FD10H)	Rhetoric II: Writing for Special	1. PSYC 3004	(PS34B)	Experimental Psychology
100111000	(1 1 1 0 1 1)	Purposes	2. PSYC 2004	(PS31A)	Personality Theory and
10. One of:		T di pocco		,	Assessment I
SOCI 1000	(SY11A)	Intro. to Sociology II	3. PSYC 3017	(PS31B)	Personality Theory and
MGMT 1001	(MS12B)	Principles of Management		,	Assessment II
ECON 1001	(EC10A)	Introd to Microeconomics	4-5. PSYC 302	1	Research Thesis in Applied
ECON 1002	(EC10B)	Introd to Macroeconomics			Psychology
GOVT 1000	(GT10A)	Introd to Political Analysis	6. PSYC 3024		Applied Psychology Research
SOWK 1001	(SW10B)	Introduction to Social Work			Methods
			7. PSYC 3008		Elements of Counselling and
LEVEL II					Psychotherapy
			8. GOVT 3017	(GT36A)	Caribbean Governance I
1. PSYC 2012	(SY24A)	Developmental Psychology	9. GOVT 3018	(GT36B)	Caribbean Governanace II
2. SOCI 2006	(SY22A)	Qualitative Research Methods	10. One of the	e following:	
3. SOCI 2007	(SY22B)	Survey and Design Analysis	PSYC 2016		Communication Psychology
4. PSYC 2003	(PS20A)	Physiological Psychology	PSYC 3013	(PS37A)	Contemporary Issues in Social
5. PSYC 2002	(SY24B)	Abnormal Psychology			Psychology
6. PSYC 2009	(ED20B)	Learning Theory and Practice	PSYC 3014	(PS33A)	Industrial and Organisational
7. One of the	e following:				Pyschology
GOVT 2010	(GT23A)	Politics of Developing Nations	PSYC 2017		Gender and Psychology
GOVT 2024	(GT29B)	Contemporary Political	PSYC 2015		Culture and Psychology
		Democracy	An approved	option	
GOVT 3014	(GT35C)	Theories of Int'l Politics			
GOVT 2016	(GT26D)	Cbean Political Philosophy			
GOVT 3025		Trade and the Environment			

BSC. PSYCHOLOGY WITH MANAGEMENT

Lovel	1
Level	_

(SY40B)	Introto Social Psychology
(SY14C)	Fundamentals of Psychology
(SY10A)	The Logic of Social Inquiry
(EC16B)	Introductory Statistics
(MS12B)	Principles of Management
(MS15A)	Intro to Financial Accounting
(MS15B)	Intro to Cost and Manag
(MS11A)	Fundamentals of Computers
(FD10A)	English for Academic
	Purposes
(FD10H)	Rhetoric II: Writing for
	Special Purposes
(FD11A)	Caribbean Civilisation
(FD12A)	Science Medicine &
	(SY14C) (SY10A) (EC16B) (MS12B) (MS15A) (MS15A) (MS15B) (MS11A) (FD10A) (FD10H)

Level II

1. PSYC 2012	(SY24A)	Developmental Psychology
2. PSYC 2002	(SY24B)	Abnormal Psychology
3. PSYC 2009	(ED20B)	Learning Theory and Practice
4. PSYC 2003	(PS20E)	Physiological Psychology
5. SOCI 2006	(SY22A)	Qualitative Research Methods
6. SOCI 2007	(SY22B)	Survey and Design Analysis
7. MGMT 2008	(MS22A)	Organisational Behaviour
8. MGMT 3017	(MS22B)	Human Resources Mgmt
9. PSYC 3024		Applied Psychology Research
		Methods

Technology in Society

10. One from the following

PSYC 3008		Elements of Counselling and
1010000		Psychotherapy
PSYC 2016		Communications Psychology
PSYC 2017		Gender and Psychology
SOCI 3014	(SY34A)	Criminology
SOCI 3017	(SY34D)	Criminal Justice
SOCI 3016	(SY34B)	Social Gerontology
SOCI 3009	(01012)	Industrial Sociology I
PSYC 2001	(PS22B)	Counselling 1
PSYC2013	(PS25A)	Counselling II
PSYC 2015	(1 02011)	Culture and Psychology
An Approved	Option	
provou	- I · ·	

Level III

1. PSYC 2004	(PS31A)	Personality Theory 1
2. PSYC 3017	(PS31B)	Personality Theory and
		Assessment II
3-4 PSYC 3021		Research Thesis in Applied
		Psychology
5. MGMT 2001	(MS20A)	Principles of Marketing
6. PSYC 3014	(PS33A)	Industrial and Organisational
		Psychology
7. MGMT3018	(MS32B)	Industrial Relations
8. MGMT 2023	(MS28D)	Financial Management
9. MGMT 2006	(MS21D)	Management Information
		Systems
10. One from 1	he followi	ng
PSYC 3013	(PS37A)	Contemporary Issues in Social
		Psychology

PSYC 2015 An Approved Option.

PSYC 3008

Elements of Counselling and Psychotherapy Communications Psychology Gender and Psychology

Culture and Psychology

B.Sc. PSYCHO	LOGY WIT	TH SOCIAL WORK	SOWK 3031		Bio-Psychosocial Challenges of HIV/AIDS in the Cbean
LEVEL 1			LAW 3210	(LA32A)	Family Law I
1. PSYC 1004 2. PSYC 1007 3. SOCI 1004	(SY40B) (SY14C) (SY10A)	Intro to Social Psychology Fundamentals of Psychology The Logic of Social Inquiry	LEVEL III		
4. ECON 1005	(EC16B)	Introductory Statistics	1. PSYC 2004	(PS31A)	Personality Theory I
5. SOCI 1002	(SW11A)	Individuals and Families	2. PSYC 3017	(PS31B)	Personality Theory and
6. SOWK1001	(SW10B)	Introduction to Social Work			Assessment II
7.	SOWK100	00 (SW10A) Human Behaviour	3. PSYC 3024		Applied Psychology Research
in the		Social Environment			Methods
8. MGMT 1000	(MS11A)	Fundamentals of Computers	4. PSYC 3013	(PS37A)	Contemporary Issues in
9. One of:					Social Psychology
FOUN 1001	(FD10A)	English for Academic	5. PSYC 3014	(PS33A)	Industrial and Organizationa
		Purposes			Psychology
<u>or</u> FOUN 1008	(FD10H)	Rhetoric II: Writing for	6. SOWK 3009	(SW20B)	Community Organisation
		Special Purposes	7-8. PSYC 3021	(PS32B)	Research Thesis in Applied
10. One of :					Psychology
FOUN 1101	(FD11A)	Caribbean Civilization <u>or</u>	9-10. Two (2) f i	rom the fo	
FOUN 1210	(FD12A)	Science, Medicine and	PSYC 3008		Elements of Counselling and
		Technology in Society			Psychotherapy
			PSYC 2016		Communications Psycholog
LEVEL II			PSYC 2017		Gender and Psychology
	(0.10.4.)		PSYC 2015	(0111100)	Culture and Psychology
1. PSYC 2012	(SY24A)	Developmental Psychology	SOWK 4005	(SW42B)	Crisis Intervention
2. PSYC 2002	(SY24B)	Abnormal Psychology	SOWK 3031		Bio-Psychosocial Challenge
3. PSYC 2009	(ED20B)	Learning Theory and		// A O O A \	of HIV/AIDS in the Cbean
4 PCV 0 0000	(DCCCE)	Practice	LAW 3220	(LA32A)	Family Law II
4. PSYC 2003	(PS20E)	Physiological Psychology	SOCI 3014	(SY34A)	Criminology
5. SOCI 2006	(SY22A)	Qualitative Research	SOCI 3016	(SY34B)	Social Gerontology
((000) 0007	(CVOOD)	Methods	SOCI 3017	(SY34D)	Criminal Justice
6. SOCI 2007 7. MGMT 2008	(SY22B) (MS22A)	Survey and Design Analysis	SOCI 3033 SOWK3032	(SY38A)	Drugs and Society Substance Abuse Mgmt
8. SOWK2000		Organizational Behaviour	SOWK3032		in Caribbean Society
8. SOWK2000	(SW20A)	Social Work Theory and	A		in Canobean Society
9. Two (2) fron	a the fellow	Practice with Groups	<u>or</u> An approve	ea course	
SOCI 3014	(SY34A)	Criminology (not on offer)			
SOCI 3014	(SY34D)	Criminology (not on oner) Criminology Justice			
SOWK 3016	(SW42A)	Residential Social Work			
SOCI 3009	(3774211)	Industrial Sociology I			
PSYC 2001	(PS22B)	Counselling I			
PSYC 2013	(PS25A)	Counselling I			
PSYC 3019	(PS32A)	Clinical Psychology			
PSYC 3008	(2 00211)	Elements of Counselling and	NID Ct 1		1 . 1
1010000		Psychotherapy			programme are advised to tal
		1 буспошегару	at least two (2) So	ocial Work c	ourses as electives.

DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES

SCHEDULING OF COURSES

PROGRAMMES OF STUDY OFFERED

1. Specials

BSc Accounting **BSc Management**

BSc Public Sector Management

Joint Major

BSc Hospitality and Tourism Management -(Offered jointly with the Barbados Community College (BCC) for students who have completed the BCC Associate Degree in Applied Arts - Tourism and Travel, or the Associate Degree in Applied Arts - Hotel Catering and Institutional Operations.)

The Department also prepares students for Level One of the BSc Tourism Management and the BSc Hotel Management degree which are offered at the Centre for Hotel and Tourism Management, Nassau, Bahamas.

Major/Minor Options

BSc Management with Spanish BSc Management with French BSc Management with Psychology

LEVEL I

Semester I

MGMT1000	(MS11A)	Introduction to Computers
MGMT1001	(MS12B)	Principles of Management
ACCT1002	(MS15A)	Introduction to Financial Accounting
ACCT1003	(MS15B)	Introduction to Cost and Management
		Accounting

Semester II

MGMT1000	(MS11A)	Introduction to Computers
MGMT 1001	(MS12B)	Principles of Management
ACCT1002	(MS15A)	Introduction to Financial Accounting
ACCT1003	(MS15B)	Introduction to Cost and Management
		Accounting

LEVEL II

Semester I

MIX1 02001	(14102011)	i inciples of Marketing
*MGMT2003	(MS20C)	Property and Facilities Management
MGMT2005	(MS21A)	MicroComputer Applications for
		Business
MGMT 2006	(MS21D)	Management Information Systems
MGMT2008	(MS22A)	Organisational Behaviour
MGMT3024	(MS22C)	Managerial Communications
ACCT2014	(MS25A)	Financial Accounting I
ACCT2019	(MS25G)	Accounting for Managers **
MGMT2020	(MS26A)	Managerial Economics
MGMT2027	(MS29C)	Management in Government I
TOUR2000	(TR20A)	International Tourism
TOUR2002	(TR21A)	Transportation and Tourism

MKTG2001 (MS20A) Principles of Marketing

LEVEL II		Semester II	
Semester II		MIXTO 2001 (MC20D)	Lating at an I Madata - Managa
MOMT OOOF (MCO1A)	M: A I'm f	MKTG 3001 (MS30B)	International Marketing Manage-
MGMT 2005 (MS21A)	Microcomputer Applications for Business	ment MKTG 3002 (MS30C)	Marketing Research
MGMT 2006 (MS21D)		MGMT 3018 (MS32B)	Marketing Research Industrial Relations
MGMT 2008 (MS21D) MGMT 2008 (MS22A)	Organisational Behaviour	MGMT 3016 (MS32B)	Business Strategy and Policy
MGMT 2008 (MS22A) MGMT3017 (MS22B)	Human Resources Management	MGMT 3031 (MS33B) MGMT 3038 (MS34K)	Cross-National Management
MGMT3017 (MS22B) MGMT3024 (MS22C)	Managerial Communications	ACCT 3040 (MS35J)	Advanced Accounting Theory
MGMT2013 (MS24A)	Introduction to International Business	ACCT 3039 (MS35B)	Cost & Management Accounting II
ACCT2015 (MS25B)	Financial Accounting II	ACCT 3044 (MS36C)	Advanced Auditing
ACCT2018 (MS25F)	Government Accounting	MGMT 3048 (MS38B)	_
MGMT2021 (MS27B)	Business Law I	MGMT 3052 (MS38F)	Taxation and Tax Management
MGMT2023 (MS28D)	Financial Mangement	MGMT 3058 (MS39D)	New Venture Management
MGMT2028 (MS29D)	Management in Government II	MGMT 3078 (MS39F)	Policy Analysis
TOUR2001 (TR20B)	Caribbean Tourism	TOUR 3001 (TR30B)	Sustainable Tourism
TOUR2003 (TR21B)	Tourism Planning & Development II	TOUR 3002 (TR30C)	Tourism Marketing
TOUR2004 (TR22A)	Research Methods for Business	TOUR 3006 (TR33A)	Project
TOUR 3007	Internship		
LEVEL III			
Semester I			
MKTG 3000 (MS30A)	Marketing Management		
MGMT 3004 (MS30E)	Management of Quality*		
MGMT 3005 (MS30F)	Attractions Development &		
MGMT 3006 (MS30G)	Management Hotel & Restaurant Management		
MGMT 3000 (MS30G)	Seminar*		
MGMT 3011 (MS31B)	Management Information Systems II		
MGMT 3022 (MS32A)			
MGMT 3023 (MS32F)	Independent Study		
MGMT 3033 (MS33E)	Business, Government and Society		
MGMT 3037 (MS34B)	International Business		
ACCT 2017 (MS35A)	Management Accounting		
ACCT 3041 (MS35H)	Advanced Financial Accounting		
ACCT 3043 (MS36A)	Auditing		
MGMT 3045 (MS37A)	Business Law II		
MGMT 3049 (MS38C)	Financial Institutions and Markets		
MGMT 3073 (MS39A)	Managing Development	*To be delivered by the	Barbados Community College (BCC)
MGMT 3056 (MS39C)	Project Management		
MGMT 2026 (MS39E)	Production and Operations		d in following the Minor/Major in
MONT OUT (MOSSE	Management		g higher level courses in Accounting,
MGMT 3075 (MS39H)	Public Enterprise Management		plete ACCT1002 and ACCT1003 and
TOUR 3000 (TR30A)	Tourism Management	not this course.	

STRUCTURE OF **MAJORS AND MINORS**

(A) ACCOUNTING MAJOR

ACCT2014	(MS25A)	Financial Accounting I
ACCT2015	(MS25B)	Financial Accounting II
MGMT2023	(MS28D)	Financial Management
ACCT3043	(MS36A)	Auditing
ACCT2017	(MS35A)	Management Accounting
ACCT3040	(MS35J)	Advanced Accounting Theory
ACCT3041	(MS35H)	Advanced Financial Accounting

Three (3) Approved Accounting Electives

(B) MANAGEMENT MAJOR

MKTG2001 (MS20A)	Principles of Marketing
MGMT2006 (MS21D)	Management Information Systems I
MGMT2008 (MS22A)	Organizational Behaviour
MGMT3017 (MS22B)	Human Resources Management
MGMT2023 (MS28D)	Financial Management
MGMT2026 (MS39E)	Production and Operations
	Management

Four (4) Approved Levels II and III Management Studies courses

(C) ACCOUNTING MINOR (Restricted Registration): Students pursuing this Minor must complete the normal pre-

requisites.

ACCT2014	(MS25A)	Financial Accounting I
ACCT2015	(MS25B)	Financial Accounting II
ACCT2017	(MS35A)	Management Accounting
ACCT3043	(MS36A)	Auditing
ACCT3040	(MS35J)	Advanced Accounting Theory
<u>or</u>		
ACCT3041	(MS35H)	Advanced Financial Accounting

(D) MANAGEMENT MINOR (Restricted Registration):

MKTG2001	(MS20A)	Principles of Marketing
MGMT2006	(MS21D)	Management Information Systems I
MGMT2008	(MS22A)	Organizational Behaviour

Human Resources Management MGMT3017 (MS22B) MGMT2023 (MS28D) Financial Management

(E) PUBLIC SECTOR MANAGEMENT MINOR:

MGMT2008	(MS22A)	Organizational Behaviour
MGMT3017	(MS22B)	Human Resources Management
MGMT2028	(MS29D)	Management in Government II
MGMT3073	(MS39A)	Managing Development

(F) OUT OF FACULTY MINORS AVAILABLE WITH PROGRAMMES IN THE DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT STUDENTS

(1) French Minor

Students pursuing this Minor are expected to take F10A - Intermediate French Land F10B - Intermedate French II.

FREN 2001	(F20A)	Advanced French 1
FREN 2004	(F20D)	Advanced French II
FREN 2212	(F22N)	Francophone Culture
FREN 3003	(F30B)	Business French
FREN 3014	(F30N)	French for Tourism

(2) Spanish Minor

Students pursuing this Minor are expected to take S10A - Intermediate Spanish I and S10B -Intermediate Spanish II.

SPAN 2001 SPAN 2002	,	Spanish Language IIA Spanish Language IIB
SPAN 2214	(S22N)	Hispanic Culture
SPAN 3502	(S30B)	Business Spanish
SPAN 3503	(S30N)	Spanish for Tourism

STRUCTURE OF PROGRAMMES

BSc ACCOUNTING BSc MANAGEMENT

BSc PUBLIC SECTOR MANAGEMENT

BSc HOTEL MANAGEMENT

BSc TOURISM AND HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT

(New Students 2006/2007 and Continuing Students 2002/2003)

LEVEL I

1. ECON 1001	(EC10A)	Introd to Microeconomics
2. ECON 1003	(EC14A)	Maths for Social Sciences I OR
ECON 1004	(EC14B)	Maths for Social Sciences II
3. ECON 1005	(EC16B)	Introductory Statistics
4. MGMT 1001	(MS12B)	Principles of Management
5. ACCT 1002	(MS15A)	Introduction to Financial
		Accounting
6. One of		
SOCI 1002	(SY11B)	Introduction to Sociology I
SOCI 1000	(SY11A)	Introduction to Sociology II
GOVT 1001	(GT10B)	Intro to Caribbean Politics
PSYC 1007	(SY14C)	Fundamentals of Psychology
PSYC 1004	(SY40B)	Introduction to Social
		Psychology
7. ACCT 1003	(MS15B)	Introduction to Cost and

7. ACCT 1003	(MS15B)	Introduction to Cost and Management Accounting				
University Courses						
8. FOUN 1008	(FD10H)	Rhetoric II:Writing for Special Purposes				
OR						
FOUN 1001	(FD10A)	English for Academic Purposes				
9. MGMT 1000	(MS11A)	Introduction to Computers				
10. One of :						
FOUN 1101	(FD11A)	Caribbean Civilisation				
FOUN1210	(FD12A)	Science, Medicine and				
		Technology				

BSc ACCOUNTING BSc MANAGEMENT BSc PUBLIC SECTOR MANAGEMENT BSc HOTEL MANAGEMENT BSc TOURISM AND HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT

LEVEL I

(for Continuing Students 1999/2000)

	1. ECON 1001 (I	EC10A)	Introd to Microeconomics	
	ECON 1002	(EC10B)	Introd to Macroeconomics	
	2. ECON 1003	(EC14A)	Maths for Social Sciences I	
	ECON 1004	(EC14B)	Maths for Social Sciences II	
	3. ECON 1005	(EC16B)	Introductory Statistics	
	4. MGMT 1001	(MS12B)	Principles of Management	
	5. ACCT 1002 (N	MS15A)	Introduction to Financial	
			Accounting	
	6. ACCT 1003	3 (MS15B)	Introduction to Cost and	
			Management Accounting	
7. One of:				
	SOCI 1002	(SY11B)	Introduction to Sociology I	
	SOCI 1000	(SY11A)	Introduction to Sociology II	
	GOVT 1001	(GT10B)	Introd. to Caribbean Politics	

University Courses

8. FOUN 1008	(FD10H)	Rhetoric II: Writing for Special
0.100111000	(1 D 1 0 1 1)	Purposes
		•
9. MGMT 1000	(MS11A)	Introduction toComputers
10. One of :		
FOUN 1101	(FD11A)	Caribbean Civilisation
FOUN 1210	(FD12A)	Science, Medicine and
		Technology

1. SPECIALS

B. Sc. ACCOUNTING

(for students who enrolled in the programme in or after 2000/2001)

LEVEL II

Semester I

MKTG2001	(MS20A)	Principles of Marketing
MGMT2005	(MS21A)	Microcomputer Applications for
		Business
MGMT2008	(MS22A)	Organisational Behaviour
ACCT2014	(MS25A)	Financial Accounting I
MGMT2020	(MS26A)	Managerial Economics

Semester 2

MGMT2006	(MS21D)	Management Information Systems I
MGMT3024	. ,	Managerial Communications
ACCT2015	,	Financial Accounting II
MGMT2021	(MS27B)	Business Law I
MGMT2023	(MS28D)	Financial Management

LEVEL III

Semester I

MGMT3033	(MS33E)	Business, Government and Society
ACCT2017	(MS35A)	Management Accounting
ACCT3043	(MS36A)	Auditing
Two (2) Accounting Options		

Semester 2

MGMT3031	(MS33B)	Business/Organisational Strategy
		and Policy

Two (2) Accounting Options Two (2) Approved Electives

Note. Students are required to select their Accounting Options from the cluster of courses below. Students must satisfy the prerequisites for any option before being allowed to register for it.

ACCOUNTING OPTIONS

LEVEL III

Semester 1

MGMT 3023	(MS32F)	Independent Study
ACCT 3041	(MS35H)	Advanced Financial
		Accounting
MGMT 3072	(MS35P)	Services Sector Accounting
MGMT 3049	(MS38C)	Financial Institutions and
	Markets	
Semester 2		
ACCT 2018	(MS25F)	Government Accounting
ACCT 3015	(MS31G)	Accounting Information
		Systems
MGMT 3023	(MS32F)	IndependentStudy
ACCT 3039	(MS35B)	Cost & Management
		Accounting II
ACCT 3040	(MS35J)	Advanced Accounting Theory
ACCT 3044	(MS36C)	Advanced Auditing
MGMT 3048	(MS38B)	Financial Management II
MGMT 3052	(MS38F)	Taxation and Tax

B.Sc. ACCOUNTING

(for students who enrolled in the programme before 2000/2001)

Management

LEVEL II

Semester 1

MKTG 2001	(MS20A)	Principles of Marketing
MGMT 2005	(MS21A)	Microcomputer Applications
		for Business
MGMT 2008	(MS22A)	Organisation Behaviour
ACCT 2014	(MS25A)	Financial Accounting I
MGMT 2020	(MS26A)	Managerial Economics

Semester 2

MGMT 2006	(MS21D)	Management Information
		Systems I
ACCT 2015	(MS25B)	Financial Accounting II
MGMT 2021	(MS27B)	Business Law I
MGMT 2023	(MS28D)	Financial Management
ACCT 2018	(MS25F)	Government Accounting

LEVEL III

LEVEL III

Semester 1

MGMT3033	(MS33E)	Business, Government and Society
ACCT2017	(MS35A)	Management Accounting
ACCT3043	(MS36A)	Auditing
ACCT 3041	(MS35H)	Advanced Financial Accounting
ONE (1)	Approved E	Elective

Semester 2

MGMT3031 (MS33B)	Business Strategy and Policy	
ACCT3039 (MS35B)	Cost & Management Accounting II	
MGMT3048 (MS38B)	Financial Management II	
MGMT3052 (MS38F)	Taxation and Tax Management	
ONE (1) Approved Elective		

B. Sc. MANAGEMENT

(for students who enrolled in the programme in or after 2000/2001)

LEVEL II

Semester I

MKTG2001 (MS20A)	Principles of Marketing
MGMT2005 (MS21A)	Microcomputer Applications for
	Management
MGMT2008 (MS22A)	Organisational Behaviour
MGMT3024 (MS22C)	Managerial Communications
MGMT2020 (MS26A)	Managerial Economics

Semester 2

MGMT2006 (MS21D) MGMT3017 (MS22B) MGMT2013 (MS24A)	Management Information Systems I Human Resources Management Introduction to International
MGMT2021 (MS27B)	Business Business Law I
MGMT2023 (MS28D)	Financial Management

Semester I

MGMT3033 (MS33E) MGMT2026 (MS38E)	Business, Government and Society Production and Operations	
	Management	
Two (2) Management Options		
One (1) Approved Elective		

Semester 2

MGMT3031 (MS33B)	Business/Organisational and Policy	Strategy
Two (2) Management Op Two (2) Approved Electiv		

Note: Students may choose Electives from any Department, subject to meeting the appropriate prerequisites. Following is a list of suggested electives.

The following list of electives outside of the Department of Management Studies are suggested as appropriate electives for students of the Department.

FACULTY OF LAW (will need to check the prerequisite for the law courses not mentioned in the handbook)

LAW3160	(LA29B)	Corporate Taxation
LAW3140	(LA29C)	Law of Corporate Insolvency
LAW3010	(LA30A)	Industrial Relations Law
LAW 3020	(LA30B)	Employment Law
LAW3030	(LA30D)	Discrimination in Employment Law
LAW3040	(LA30E)	Dismissal Law
LAW3110	(LA31A)	Company Law
LAW3610	(LA36B)	Law of Foreign Investment
LAW3640	(LA36E)	Introduction to Offshore Law
LAW3750	(LA37D)	Intellectual Property Copyright
LAW3100	(LA39A)	Law of Associations

FACILITY OF HILMANITIES DEPARTMENT OF COVERNMENT			
FACULTY OF HUMANITIES		DEPARTMENT OF GOVERNMENT, SOCIOLOGY AND SOCIAL WORK	
Interdisciplinary			
CENDOOO1 (ADOOA)	I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	SOCI2006 (SY22A)	Qualitative Research Methods
GEND2201 (AR22A)	Introduction to Women Studies	GOVT2010 (GT23A)	Politics of Developing Nations
GEND2013 (AR37A)	Introduction to Men and Masculinities in the Caribbean:	GOVT2000 (GT20F) GOVT2016 (GT26D)	Women and Politics
GEND3703 (AR37C)	Gender Analysis and Theories of	SOWK2000 (SW20A)	Caribbean Political Philosphy Social Work Theory and Practice
GLND3703 (AN37C)	Development: Implications for	30WN2000 (3W20A)	with Groups
	Policy and Planning	SOCI2013 (SY23G)	Caribbean Social Development
	1 oney and 1 lamming	PSYC2001 (PS22B)	Counselling I
Literature and English		PSYC3014 (PS33A)	Industrial and Organizational
J		,	Psychology
LITS 2403 (E24C)	Caribbean Popular Culture	GOVT3017 (GT36A)	Caribbean Governance I
LITS 2501 (E25A)	West Indian Literature 1	GOVT3018 (GT36B)	Caribbean Governance II
LITS 2502 (E25B)	West Indian Literature 2	PSYC 2016	Communications Psychology
		PSYC 2017	Gender and Psychology
History		PSYC 3008	Elements of Counselling and
, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	VV - V b - Vb 4500 4040		Psychotherapy
HIST 2003 (H20C)	West Indian History 1700-1848	C414	
HIST 2004 (H20D)	West Indian History 1848 to the present		red to select their Management uster of courses below. Students
HIST 2301 (H23A)	History of Africa 1800-1900		requisites for any option before
HIST 2302 (H23B)	History of Africa 1900 to the	being allowed to reg	
11101 2002 (11202)	present		,
HIST 3003 (H30C)	Women and Gender in the History		
	of the English-Speaking Caribbean		
HIST 3010 (H30J)	Protests and Popular Movements in	MANAGEMENT OF	<u>PTIONS</u>
HIST 3019 (H30S)	the British Caribbean 1838-1938 West Indies Cricket since 1870	LEVEL III	
HIST 3020 (H30T)	Society and Economy in the British		
	Caribbean 1834-1870	Semester 1	
Philosophy		MKTG3000 (MS30A)	Marketing Management
		MGMT3011 (MS31B)	Management Information Systems II
GOVT2016 (GT26D)	Caribbean Political Philosophy	MGMT3022 (MS32A)	Organisational Development
		MGMT3037 (MS34B)	International Business
Theology		ACCT2017 (MS35A)	Management Accounting
TI IFO 0107 (7010)		MGMT3045 (MS37A)	Business Law II
THEO 2107 (T21G)	History of the Christian Churches in the Caribbean 1492-1834	MGMT3049 (MS38C)	Financial Institutions and Markets
THEO 2108 (T21H)		MGMT3053 (MS38J) MGMT3056 (MS39C)	International Financial Management Project Management
1 NEO 2108 (121H)	History of the Christian Churches in the Post Emancipation Caribbean	MGMT3056 (MS39C) MGMT3075 (MS39H)	Project Management Public Enterprise Management
	the Fost Emancipation Carlobean	141014113073 (14133311)	i done Emerprise Management

Semester 2		LEVEL III		
MKTG3001 (MS30B)	International Marketing Management	Semester 1		
MKTG3002 (MS30C) MKTG3009 (MS30K)	Marketing Research Services Marketing	MGMT3033	(MS33E)	Government, Business and Society
ACCT3015 (MS31G)	Accounting Information Systems	Two (2) Manag	gement Opt	tions from:
MGMT3018 (MS32B)	Industrial Relations	MKTG3000	(MS30A)	Marketing Management
MGMT3038 (MS34K)	Cross-National Management	MGMT3011	(MS31B)	Management Information
ACCT3039 (MS35B)	Advanced Management and Cost		,	Systems II
, ,	Accounting	MGMT3037	(MS34B)	International Business
MGMT3048 (MS38B)	Financial Management II		,	Management
MGMT3052 (MS38F)	Taxation and Tax Management	MGMT3045	(MS37A)	Business Law II
MGMT3076 (MS38P)	Managing Financial Institutions	MGMT3049	(MS38C)	Financial Institutions and
MGMT3058 (MS39D)	New Venture Management			Markets
		Two (2) Approve	ed Electives	
		Semester 2		
B.Sc. MANAGEME	· -			
/ 	1 - 1 : + 1 1 f	MCMT2021	/N/C22D)	D Ct

(for students who enrolled in the programme before 2000/2001)

LEVEL II

Semester 1

MKTG2001 (MS20A)	Principles of Marketing
MGMT2005 (MS21A)	Microcomputer Applications For
	Business
MGMT2008 (MS22A)	Organisational Behaviour
MGMT2020 (MS26A)	Managerial Economics
One (1) Approved Electiv	re

Semester II

MGMT2006 (MS21D)	Management Information Systems
MGMT3017 (MS22B)	Human Resources Management
MGMT2013 (MS24A)	Introduction to International
	Business
MGMT2021 (MS27B)	Business Law I
MGMT2023 (MS28D)	Financial Management

MGMT3031	(MS33B)	Business Strategy and Policy
MGMT2026	(MS38E)	Production and Operations
Management		

Two (2) Management Options From:

MKTG3001	(MS30B)	International Marketing
		Management
MKTG3002	(MS30C)	Marketing Research
MGMT3018	(MS32B)	Industrial Relations
MGMT3038	(MS34K)	Cross-National Management
MGMT3058	(MS39D)	New Venture Management
One (1) Approve	d Elective	

B. Sc. PUBLIC SECTOR MANAGEMENT

(for students who enrolled in the programme in or after 2000/2001)

LEVEL II

Semester 1

MKTG2001 (MS20A)	Principles of Marketing
,	
MGMT2005 (MS21A)	MicroComputer Applications for
	Management
MGMT2008 (MS22A)	Organisational Behaviour

MGMT2027 (MS29C) Management in Government I ECON2004 (EC22C) Economic Analysis for Public Policy

Semester 2

MGMT2006 (MS21D) Management Information
Systems I
MGMT3017 (MS22B) Human Resources Management
ACCT2018 (MS25F) Government Accounting
MGMT2028 (MS29D) Management in Government II

One (1) Approved Elective

LEVEL III

Semester 1

MGMT3033 (MS33E) Government, Business and Society

MGMT3073 (MS39A) Managing Development MGMT3075 (MS39H) Public Enterprise Management

One (1) Option from:

MGMT3022 (MS32A) Organisational Development
MGMT3056 (MS39C) Project Management
ECON3016 (EC33E) Public Sector Economics

One (1) Approved Elective

Semester 2

MGMT3031 (MS33B) Business/Organisational Strategy

and Policy

MGMT 3078 (MS39F) Policy Analysis

Two (2) Options from:

MGMT3018 (MS32B) Industrial Relations

GOVT3018 (GT36B) Caribbean Government & Politics II TOUR2003 (TR21B) Tourism Planning& Development II

One (1) Approved Elective

Students may choose Electives from any Department, subject to meeting the appropriate prerequisites and the approval of the Department of Management Studies.

B.Sc. PUBLIC SECTOR MANAGEMENT

(for students who enrolled in the programme before 2000/2001)

LEVEL II

Semester 1

MKTG 2001 (MS20A) Principles of Marketing
MGMT 2008 (MS22A) Organisational Behaviour
MGMT 2028 (MS29D) Management in Government II
ECON 2004 (EC22C) Economic Analysis for Public

Policy

One (1) Approved Elective

Semester 2

MGMT2006 (MS21D) Management Information Systems I

MGMT3017 (MS22B) Human Resources Management MGMT 3078 (MS39F) Policy Analysis

ECON2020 (EC25F) The Caribbean Economy

One (1) Approved Elective

LEVEL III

Semester 1

MGMT3033 (MS33E) Business, Government and Society

MGMT3073 (MS39A) Managing Development MGMT3056 (MS39C) Project Management ECON3016 (EC33E) Public Sector Economics

One (1) Approved Elective

Semester 2

MGMT3018 (MS32B) Industrial Relations

MGMT3031 (MS33B) Business Strategy and Policy

MGMT3077 (MS39B) Managing Innovations

GOVT3018 (GT36B) Caribbean Government & Politics II

One (1) Approved Elective

B.Sc. HOTEL MANAGEMENT B.Sc. TOURISM MANAGEMENT

The Department offers only **Level O**ne of the two above programmes. After completing Level I, students go on to the Centre for Hotel and Tourism Management in the Bahamas to complete a B.Sc. Special degree in one of the Hotel Management or Tourism Management Programmes as follows:

B.Sc. HOTEL MANAGEMENT

- Levels II and III of the programme operate on a semester basis of two semesters per academic year. Each semester's study comprises five (5) half-courses for full-time students and a minimum of two (2) half-courses for part-time students. Normally a student is required to satisfactorily complete eighteen (18) half-courses nine (9) full courses within two years and may additionally choose two (2) half-course optional electives, e.g. Foreign Language, Data Processing. The electives do not count towards assessment of the class of degree.
- 2. Half-courses required to be taken:
 - (i)-(iv) Hotel Operations I-IV
 - (v)-(vii) Food and Beverage Management I-IV
 - (ix)+(x) Marketing Management I and II
 - (xi) Hotel Accounting
 - (xii) Management Accounting
 - (xiii) Financial Management
 - (xiv) Organizational Theory & Behaviour
 - (xv) Personnel Management and Industrial Relations
 - (xvi) International Tourism
 - (xvii) Caribbean Tourism
 - (xviii) Hotel Law
- Students are also required to spend two 12-week segments working under staff supervision within the industry. Detailed regulations concerning these internship periods are issued to all students enrolling in this programme.

Scheme of Examination

- 4. (i) Levels I and III examination will consist of a minimum of twenty (20) papers each normally of two hours duration
 - (ii) Students will be examined in each half-course at the end of the semester in which it is taught, i.e. five papers per semester. Optional electives will not necessarily be available.
 - (iii) A Level II and III student taking a normal full-time load of five half-courses

per semester who fails all such courses in a given semester will normally be required to withdraw from the Faculty.

B.Sc. TOURISM MANAGEMENT

The Level One requirements for the Tourism Management option are the same as that outlined above for the Hotel Management option.

Regulations similar to those for the B.Sc. Hotel Management apply - See Regulations 1-4 above.

LEVEL II

(1)	Organizational Theory and Beha	viour
(ii)	Hotel Accounting	

(iii)+(iv) Marketing Management I and II (v)+(vi) Hotel Operations I and II (vii) International Tourism

(viii) Management Accounting

(ix) Caribbean Tourism

LEVEL III

- (x) Personnel Management and Industrial Relations
- (xi) Financial Management
- (xii) Law
- (xiii)+(xiv) Project Analysis I and II
- (xv) Tourism Research
- (xvi) Caribbean Tourism: Public Politics and Issues
- (xvii) Transport Economics

(xviii) Caribbean Tourism: Planning and Development

- 12 Week Internship

2. JOINT MAJOR

B.Sc. HOSPITALITY AND TOURISM MANAGE-MENT

This Programme is offered jointly with the Barbados Community College (BCC). In the programme, students are required to complete the Two-Year Associate Degree in Applied Arts - Tourism and Travel, or the Associate Degree in Applied Arts - Hotel Catering and Institutional Operations, (or equivalent) with a 2.75 grade point average, before proceeding to complete years 3 and 4 in the Faculty.

The four-year programme consists of a core of Hospitality and Tourism courses, along with Business and Management courses, in two (2) areas of specialisation, viz. Hospitality Management and Tourism Management. The vocational courses, particularly in Hospitality, will be undertaken during the first two years of study at the purpose-built facilities of the Hospitality Division of BCC. In years 3 and 4 a range of Business and Management courses is offered mainly at the Cave Hill campus of the UWI. The four-year programme is designed to be both academically sound and specifically relevant to the Regional Hospitality and Tourism Industry. The training will provide opportunities for employment in hotels, transportation and tour operation companies, travel agency operations, national and regional tourism organizations and government departments. It will be of benefit to those already in the industry as well as those seeking to enter this diverse field.

Students will receive practical exposure to kitchen, restaurant and general hotel management operations at the Pommarine Training Hotel facility. They will also be given the opportunity to gain experience and a realistic appreciation of the working environment of the industry through an internship scheme. A six (6) week internship is undertaken at the end of Year 2, and a further twelve (12) week industry internship is undertaken at the end of Year 3 of the programme.

Language training is built into the degree programme as a requirement during the first two years.

B.Sc. HOSPITALITY AND TOURISM MANAGEMENT

YEAR III

Semester 1

MGMT2008	(MS22A)	Organisational Behaviour
ACCT2019	(MS25G)	Accounting for Managers
TOUR2000	(TR20A)	International Tourism
FOUN1101	(FD11A)	Caribbean Civilization
One of:		
TOUR2002	(TR21A)	Transportation and Tourism or
MGMT2003	(MS20C)	Property And Facilities
		Management

Semester 2

MGMT2006	(MS21D)	Management Information
		Systems I
MGMT3017	(MS22B)	Human Resources Management
TOUR2001	(TR20B)	Caribbean Tourism
TOUR2003	(TR21B)	Tourism Planning and
		Development II
TOUR 2004	(TR22A)	Research Methods for Business
TOUR 3007	Internship	(Summer) 3 credits

YEAR IV

Semester 1

MGMT2020	(MS26A)	Managerial Economics or
Elective		
MKTG3000	(MS30A)	Marketing Management
MGMT3004	(MS30E)	Management of Quality
TOUR3000	(TR30A)	Tourism Management
One of:		
MGMT 3005	(MS30F)	Attractions Development and
		Management
MGMT3006	(MS30G)	Hotel and Restaurant
		Management Seminar

Semester 2

MGM	T3018	(MS32B)	Industrial Relations
MGM	T3020	(MS32D)	Strategic Management or

MGMT3031 (MS	33B) Business Strategy and Police	ey 9. MGMT1000 (N	MS11A)	Introduction to Computers
TOUR3001 (TR3	80B) Sustainable Tourism	10. One of :		
TOUR3002 (TR3	30C) Tourism Marketing	FOUN1101 (F	FD11A)	Caribbean Civilisation
TOUR3006 (TR3	33A) Project	FOUN1210 (F	FD12A)	Science, Medicine and Technology

Students are normally required to complete three (3) N.B. Foundation Courses as part of the degree programme. Where equivalent courses have been taken at the Barbados Community College, students may apply for exemption from the relevant Foundation Course. Courses currently under consideration for exemption are:

BCC Courses	UWI Course Equivalence
GED 143/215 English and Communication I & II	FD10A and FD10B
AIT 108 Applied Information Technology	MS11A
GED 115 Computer Awareness	MS11A

3. MAJOR/MINOR OPTIONS

B.Sc. MANAGEMENT WITH FRENCH

LEVEL I

Semester

1. ECON1001	(EC10A)	Introduction to Microeconomics
2. ECON1003	(EC14A)	Maths for Social Sciences I OR
ECON1004	(EC14B)	Maths for Social Sciences II
3. ECON1005	(EC16B)	Introductory Statistics
4. MGMT1001	(MS12B)	Principles of Management
5. One of:		
PSYC1007	(SY14C)	Fundamentals of Psychology
GOVT1001	(GT10B)	Introduction to Caribbean Politics
SOCI1002	(SY11B)	Introduction to Sociology I
SOCI1000	(SY11A)	Introduction to Sociology II
PSYC1004	(SY40B)	Introduction to Social Psychology
6. FREN 1401	(F10A)	French Language IA
7. FREN 1402	(F10B)	French LanguageII
8. FOUN1008	(FD10H)	Rhetoric II:Writing for Special
		Purposes
OR		
FOUN1001		English for Academic Purposes

LEVEL II

Semester 1

MGMT 2008	(MCQQA)	Ourseitskinnel Bakasian		
MGM1 2008	(MSZZA)	Organizational Behavior		
ACCT 2019	(MS25G)	Accounting for Managers		
FREN 2001	(F 20A)	Advanced French I		
FREN 2214	(F 22N)	Francophone Culture		
One Approved Elective				

Semester 2

MGM12006	(MS21D)	Management Information
		Systems I
MGMT3017	(MS22B)	Human Resources Management
MGMT2013	(MS24A)	Introduction to International
	Business	
MGMT2023	(MS28D)	Financial Management
FRFN2004	(F20D)	Advanced French II

LEVEL III

Semester 1

MKTG 2001	(MS20A)	Principles of Marketing		
FREN 3003	(F30B)	Business French		
MGMT2026	(MS38E)	Production and Operations		
		Management		
One (1) Approved Level II/III Management Course				
	1.51			

One (1) Approved Elective

Semester 2

FREN 3014 (F 30N) French for Tourism Two Approved Level II/III Management Courses Two (2) Approved Electives

FACILITY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES HANDBOOK 2007 - 2008				
B.Sc. MANAGEMENT W	SPAN 2002	(S 20D)	Spanish Language IIB	
LEVEL I		0 . 1		
1. ECON1001 (EC10A) 2. ECON1003 (EC14A) ECON1004 (EC14B) 3. ECON1005 (EC16B) 4. MGMT1001 (MS12B) 5. One of: PSYC1007 (SY14C) GOVT1001 (GT10B) SOCI1000 (SY11A)	Introd toMicroeconomics Maths for Social Sciences I OR Maths for Social Sciences II Introductory Statistics Principles of Management Fundamentals of Psychology Introd to Caribbean Politics Introduction to Sociology II	Semester 1 MKTG2001 SPAN 3502 MGMT2026 agement One (1) Appro One (1) Appro		Principles of Marketing Business Spanish Production and Operations Man- /III Management Course
SOCI1002 (SY11B) PSYC1004 (SY40B) 6. SPAN 1001 (S10A) 7. SPAN 1002 (S10B) 8. FOUN1008 (FD10H) OR FOUN 1001 (FD10A)	Introduction to Sociology I Introd to Social Psychology Spanish Language IA Spanish Language IB Rhetoric II:Writing for Special Purposes English for Academic Purposes	SPAN 3503 Two (2) Appro Two (2) Appro		Spanish for Tourism /III Management Courses s
9. MGMT1000 (MS11A) 10. One of : FOUN1101 (FD11A) FOUN1210 (FD12A)	Introduction to Computers Caribbean Civilisation Science, Medicine and Technology			
LEVEL II				
Semester 1				
MGMT2008 (MS22A) ACCT2019 (MS25G) SPAN 2001 (S 20A) SPAN 2214 (S 22N) One Approved Elective	Organisational Behaviour Accounting for Managers Spanish Language IIA Hispanic Culture			
Semester 2				
MGMT2006 (MS21D) MGMT3017 (MS22B) MGMT2013 (MS24A)	Management Information Systems I Human Resources Management Introduction to International			

MGMT2023 (MS28D)

Business

Financial Management

	_	NT WITH PSYCHOLOGY and those entering from	LEVEL III		
2005)	ruuciiio	and mode omering nom	MKTG2001	(MS20A)	Principles of Marketing
			MGMT 2026	(MS39E)	Production and Operations Management
LEVEL I			PSYC 3022		Research Project in Applied Psychology
1. ECON1001	(EC10A)	Introduction to Microeconomics	One of:		
ECON1002	(EC10B)	Introduction to Macroeconomics	SOCI 2007	(SY22A)	Survey Design Analysis
2. ECON1003	(EC14A)	Maths for Social Sciences I	PSYC 3013	(PS37A)	Contemporary Issues in
ECON1004	(EC14B)	Maths for Economics II			Social Psychology
3. ECON1005	(EC16B)	Introductory Statistics	PSYC 3014	(PS33A)	Industrial and
4. MGMT1001	(MS12B)	Principles of Management			Organisational Psychology
5. One of:			PSYC 2016		Communication Psychology
GOVT1001	(GT10B)	Introd to Caribbean Politics	PSYC 2017		Gender and Psychology
SOCI1000	(SY11A)	Introduction to Sociology II	PSYC 3008		Elements of Counselling &
SOCI1002	(SY11B)	Introduction to Sociology I	DOLLO 0004		Psychotherapy
6. PSYC1004	(SY40B)	Introduction to Social Psychology	PSYC 3024		Applied Psychology Research Methods
7. PSYC1007	(SY14C)	Fundamentals of Psychology	Three (3) Appro	oved Manag	ement Courses
8. FOUN1008 OR	(FD10H)	Rhetoric II: Writing for Special Purposes	Three (3) Appro	oved Elective	es
FOUN 1001	(FD10A)	English for Academia Dumasas			
9. MGMT1000	(MS11A)	English for Academic Purposes Introduction to Computers			
10. One of :	(IMOTIA)	infroduction to Computers			
FOUN1101	(FD11A)	Caribbean Civilisation			
FOUN1210	(FD12A)	Science, Medicine and			
100111210	()	Technology			

LEVEL II

MGMT 2008 ACCT 2019	,	Organisational Behaviour Accounting for Managers		
PSYC 2009	(ED20B)	Learning Theory & Practice		
PYSC 2012	(SY24A)	Developmental Psychology		
PSYC 2002	(SY24B)	Abnormal Psychology		
MGMT 2006	(MS21D)	Management Information		
		Systems I		
MGMT 3017	(MS22B)	Human Resources Mgmnt		
MGMT 2023	(MS28D)	Financial Management		
One (1) Approved Elective				
One (1) Approved Management Course				

COURSE SYLLABUSES UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION COURSES

FOUN1008 (FD10H) - RHETORIC II: WRITING FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES

(This course is administered by the Faculty of Humanities)

This course is designed to equip students across the disciplines (and particularly Social Sciences, Law, and Science and Technology) with skills in, business, technical and scientific writing.

- writing effective arguments, writing problem solution arguments, arguing for action and proposing solutions;
- writing to persuade: subjective/objective viewpoints use of logic vesus emotive expression; methods of refutation
- writing business, technical and scientific documents
- describing and writing project proposals
- writing from research in the field: designing and using surveys, questionnaries, interview schedules and so forthunderstanding, analysing and using the language of business technical innovations in vocabulary etc.

Assessment: 100% coursework-continuous assessment consisting of selection of five or six written assignments on the major segments of the course

FOUN1101 (FD11A) - CARIBBEAN CIVILISATION (This course is administered by the Faculty of Humanities)

Objectives:

To develop an awareness of the main process of cultural development in Caribbean societies, highlighting the factors, the problematics and the creative output that have fed the emergence of Caribbean identities.

To develop a perception of the Caribbean as wider than island nations or linguistic blocs.

To stimulate students interest in, and commitment to Caribbean civilization and to further their self-determination.

FOUN1210 (FD12A) - SCIENCE, MEDICINE AND TECHNOLOGY IN SOCIETY

(This course is administered by the Faculty of Science and Technology)

The overall aim of the course is to develop the ability of the student to engage in an informed manner in public discourse on matters pertaining to the impact of science, medicine and technology on society.

FOUN 1301 (FD13A) - CARIBBEAN SOCIETY, GOVERNMENT AND LAW

(This course does not count for credit in the Programmes of the Faculty of Social Sciences except with the permission of the Dean)

This course is a multi-disciplinary course of the Faculty of Social Sciences which is designed mainly for non-Social Sciences students

The course will introduce students to some of the major institutions in Caribbean society. It will expose them to both historical and contemporary aspects of Caribbean society, including Caribbean legal, political and economic systems. In addition, Caribbean culture and Caribbean social problems are discussed.

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

LEVEL ONE COURSES

ECON1001 (EC10A) - INTRODUCTION TO MICROECONOMICS

This course will introduce students to the analytical concepts and the basic principles of microeconomics analysis. It will cover:

Consumer Demand Theory The Theory of the Firm and Production Market Analysis

ECON1002 (EC10B) - INTRODUCTION TO MACROECONOMICS

This course will introduce students to:

National Income Accounting Macroeconomic Model Building and Analysis The Theory of Small Open Economy Money and Banking The International Economy

ECON1003 (EC14A) - MATHS FOR SOCIAL SCIENCES I

Basic algebraic techniques: Sets; Matrices; Matrix solutions to systems of linear equations; Relations; Functions; Graphs; Coordinate Geometry; Limits; Differentiation; Integration; Maxima and minima curve tracing; Linear programming and the calculus of two variables. The application of the foregoing to the Social Sciences.

This course is not for students with 'A' level Mathematics.

ECON1004 (EC14B) - MATHS FOR SOCIAL SCIENCES II

Prerequisite: A-level Mathematics or ECON1003 (EC14A)

This course would build on the material covered in the introductory course. Topics to be studied would include: Finite Mathematics, including sets, relation, function. Classical Algebra including partial functions, remainder theorem, theory of equations; linear algebra including vector, matrices, linear system of equations, rules, eigen vectors, quadratic forms,

advanced calculus, especially all types of optimisations problems; differential and difference equations.

ECON1005 (EC16B) - INTRODUCTORY STATISTICS

The collection, compilation and tabulation of statistics, and their representation by charts, diagrams, averages, measures of dispersion and association, and index numbers. Elementary aspects of distribution theory, estimation theory; and hypothesis testing. The use of mechanical aids to calculation and tabulation. The analysis of variance technique. Elementary decision making theory.

No prerequisite.

LEVEL II/III COURSES

ECON2000 (EC20A) – INTERMEDIATE MICROECONOMICS I

Prerequisites:

ECON1001 (EC10A) Introduction to Microeconomics ECON1002 (EC10B) Introduction to Macroeconomics

The Methodology of Microeconomics: The Scientific Method. Scientific Validity. The Methodological Controversy.

Consumer Theory and Analysis: The Cardinal Theory. The Ordinal Theory. Revealed Preference. The Law of Demand, Engel's Law, Elasticity. External Effects on Consumption. The Price Index. The "Characteristic" Approach. Risk Analysis. Empirical Demand Functions.

Production Theory and Analysis: The Production Function. Profit Maximization. Homogeneity. The Multi-Product Firm. Cost Functions. X-efficiency. Linear Programming. Market Equilibrium: Supply and Demand in the Market. Existence, Uniqueness and Stability of Market Equilibrium. Walrasian and Marshallian Conditions for Static Stability. Dynamic Stability - The Cobweb. Model and Relationship to Agricultural Production.

ECON 2001 (EC20B) – INTERMEDIATE MICROECONOMICS II

Prerequisites:

ECON1001 (EC10A) Introduction to Microeconomics ECON1002 (EC10B) Introduction to Macroeconomics

The Product Market: Profit Maximization Models - Perfect Competition, Monopoly, Monopolistis Competition, Oligopoly. Alternative Models - Sales Maximization, Growth Maximization, Administrative or Cost-Plus Pricing. Game Theory.

The Labour Market and Distribution: The demand for labour under different market structures. Monopsony. Rent and Quasi rent. Distribution of the product among productive inputs. Product exhaustion Theorems (Euler, Clark-Wicksteed). General Equilibrium and Welfare Theory: Pareto Optimality. The Marginal Conditions for Optimal Resource Allocation. The Social Welfare Function and the Second Order Condition for Welfare Maximization. Arrow Possibility Theorem. Theory of the Second Best.

Introductory Project Analysis: Discounted Cash Flow Analysts. Social vs Private Cost-Benefit Analysis. Investment Criteria - Net Present Value. Internal Rate of Return

ECON 2002 (EC21A) - INTERMEDIATE MACROECONOMICS I

Prerequisites:

ECON1001 (EC10A) Introduction to Microeconomics ECON1002 (EC10B) Introduction to Macroeconomics

- 1. Scoped of Marcoeconomic Analysis
- 2. Alternative Macroeconomic Paradigms
- 3. Theoretical elaboration of select Macroeconomic Paradigms
- 4. Formulation and Analysis of Macroeconomic Models
- 5. Macroeconomic Stabilisation Policy

ECON 2003 (EC 21B) – INTERMEDIATE MACROECONOMICS II

Prerequisites:

ECON1001 (EC10A) Introduction to Microeconomics ECON1002 (EC10B) Introduction to Macroeconomics

- 1. The Consumption Function
- 2. The Investment Function
- 3. The Demand for Money
- 4. Labour Supply and Demand
- 5. Expectations Formation and Policy Effectiveness
- 6. The Govenment Budget Constraint and the Consistency of Macroeconomic Models
- 7. Capital and the Growth of an economy

ECON 2004 (EC22C) - PUBLIC POLICY ANALYSIS

Prerequisites:

ECON1001 (EC10A) Introduction to Micreconomics

This is an intermediate economics course designed to provide non-specialist economics students with the principles involved in the analysis of public policies such as government intervention in the market, regulation, subsidisation, privatisation etc. The course examines both the microeconomic and macroeconomic principles governing the formulation of public policies.

The outline syllabus is as follows:

The Elements of Public Policy:

Microeconomic Context of Public Policy:

General Equilibrium Analysis and the Concept of Market Efficiency. Equity Considerations. Market Failure and Externalities. Property Rights. Public Choice. Regulation and Rent-Seeking.

Macroeconomic Context of Public Policy:

Macroeconomic Policy Formulation. Political Business Cycles. Policy Optimisation and Reaction Functions. Economics of Voting.

ECON 2005 (EC 23E) – SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC ACCOUNTING

Prerequisite:

ECON1005 (EC16B) Introductory Statistics

The outline syllabus is as follows:

- i) The Social Accounting Matrix
- ii) Expenditure, Output and Income at Current Prices
- iii) International Transactions and the Balance of Pay ments Accounts
- iv) Inter-Industry Transactions and Input-Output Analysis
- v) Expenditure, Output and Income at Constant Prices
- vi) Real National Income and the Terms of Trade
- vii) International Comparisons of Living Standards

ECON 2006 (EC 23J) - ECONOMIC STATISTICS

Prerequisite:

ECON1005 (EC16B) Introductory Statistics

- 1. The objective of the course is to produce students who, given the appropriate raw materials, could:
 - (i) produce data themselves
 - (ii) write a report using the data
 - (iii) write a critical commentary on a report which used
- The course is as follows:
 - (i) Introduction
 - (ii) Unemployment, including problems of definition, measurement, inference from survey data
 - (iii) Inflation, including construction of index numbers, introduction to time series
 - (iv Living standards, including measurement of real national in come, terms of trade
 - (v) Balance of Payments, including simple forecasting techniques, accounting with stocks and flows
 - (vi) Overview, economic activity in the Eastern Caribbean over the last two decades

ECON 2008 (EC 23L) - STATISTICAL METHODS I

Prerequisite:

ECON1005 (EC16B) Introductory Statistics

Probability Theory. Distribution Theory. Inferential Statistics. Goodness of Fit. Analysis of Variance.

ECON 2016 (EC 24D) - MATHS METHODS FOR SOC SCI II

Prerequisite:

ECON1004 (EC14B) Maths for Social Sciences II

Mathematical analysis; elementary properties of sets of points; limiting processes and convergence; the derivative and the integral; partial differentiation; constrained and unconstrained extremum problems; simple systems of differential and difference equations.

ECON 2020 (EC 25F) - THE CARIBBEAN ECONOMY

Prerequisites:

ECON1001 (EC10A) Introduction to Microeconomics ECON1002 (EC10B) Introduction to Macroeconomics

The development of Caribbean Economies. Introduction to Development Theory. Contemporary Characteristics of Caribbean Economies.

ECON 2022 (EC 26C) - INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS ENVIRONMENT

Prerequisites:

ECON1001 (EC10A) Introduction to Microeconomics ECON1002 (EC10B) Introduction to Macroeconomics

Elementary theory of international trade in goods and services; the structure of world and regional trade and the main factors influencing the flow of goods and services; the relationship between trade, growth and development, commercial policy (tariff and non-tariff barriers to trade, countertrade); regional economic cooperation; the role and functions of international trading agreements and institutions (GATT, LOMÉ, CBI, CARIBCAN, UNCTAD); the international monetary system

(IMF, The World Bank, the Euro-currency market); the theory and problems of balance of payments.

LEVEL III COURSES

ECON 3000 (EC30E) - MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS

Prerequisites:

ECON 2000 (EC20A) Intermediate Microeconomics I ECON 2002 (EC21A) Intermediate Macroeconomics I

The Business Environment. Value Creation and Profit. Optimization Techniques. Consumer analysis. Decision Making Under Risk and Uncertainty. Regression Analysis and Empirical Estimation of Demand Functions. The Production Process. Economic versus Accounting Concepts of Cost and Profits. Pricing Analysis and Decisions. Advertising and Promotional Decisions. capital Budgeting and Investment Decisions.

ECON 3001 (EC 30F) - INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS I

Prerequisites:

ECON 2000 (EC20A) Intermediate Microeconomics I ECON 2002 (EC21A) Intermediate Macroeconomics I

The Industrial Organization Framework. Market Structure and Performance. Market Concentration. Pricing Theory and Strategy. Game Theory. Innovation and Market Structure. The Managerial Firm. Firm Size and Diversification. The Multinational Firm and Transfer Pricing. International Organization. Vertical Integration. Technology choice. Industrial Policy. The Structure and Performance of Industry in the Caribbean. Case Studies of Selected Industries.

ECON 3003 (EC 30M) - MONETARY ECONOMICS

Prerequisites:

ECON 2002 (EC21A) Intermediate Macroeconomics I ECON 2003 (EC21B) Intermediate Macroeconomics II

Meaning and Function of Money Demand for MoneySupply of Money Interest Rates Monetary Policy and Rational Expectations

Inflation

Money and Balance of Payments in the Open Economy Currency Substitution

ECON 3005 (EC 31E) - MONETARY THEORY AND POLICY

Prerequisites:

ECON 2000 (EC20A) Intermediate Microeconomics I ECON 2002 (EC21A) Intermediate Macroeconomics I

This course seeks to provide students with the fundamentals of Monetary Theory both in a developed and developing Economy Context. Role of Money in the Economy (Theoretical Schools): Money Supply Determination; demand for Money; Interest Rate Determination. Money, Inflation and Output; Money and The Balance of Payments.

ECON 3006 (EC30N) - INTERNATIONAL TRADE POLICY

Prerequisites:

ECON 2000 (EC20A) Intermediate Microeconomics I ECON 2002 (EC21A) Intermediate Macroeconomics I

Elementary Theory of International Trade including alternative theories of trade. The Structure of World Trade and the Main Factors Influencing Trade: including trade in services. The Relationship Between Trade, Growth and Development. International Trade Policy. Regional Economic Integration: including South-South Cooperation. International Investments: The Multinational Firm. Institutions and Agreements which Influence International Trade: GATT, LOMÉ, etc.

ECON 3007 (EC 30P) - INTERNATIONAL FINANCE

Prerequisites:

ECON 2000 (EC20A) Intermediate Microeconomics I ECON 2002 (EC21A) Intermediate Macroeconomics I

The Balance of Payments.

The Foreign Exchange Market: including the Euro-Currency Market and Analysis of the Efficient Market Hypothesis.

International Adjustment and Stabilization.

The International Monetary System: History Problems and Proposals for Reform.

International Capital Markets and Movement of Capital.

The International Debt Problem.

ECON 3010 (EC 31F) - FINANCE AND DEVELOPMENT

Prerequisites:

ECON 2000 (EC20A) Intermediate Microeconomics I ECON 2002 (EC21A) Intermediate Macroeconomics I

Theory of Financial Intermediation. Caribbean Financial Environment Portfolio Behaviour of Financial Institutions, i.e. Central Banks, Development Banks, Insurance Companies, Other Non-Banks, Stock Exchange.

ECON 3011 (EC 31G) – ECONOMICS OF FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Prerequisites:

ECON 2000 (EC20A) Intermediate Microeconomics I ECON 2002 (EC21A) Intermediate Macroeconomics I

The nature and economic significance of the Financial System. Theory of Financial Intermediation. Caribbean Financial Environment. Flow of Funds Analysis. Management of Financial Intermediaries. Interest Rates and Security Prices. Borrowing and Lending in Money and Capital Markets. Efficiency Market Theory. Regulation of Financial Institutions.

ECON 3016 (EC 33E) - PUBLIC FINANCE I

Prerequisites:

ECON 2000 (EC20A) Intermediate Microeconomics I ECON 2002 (EC21A) Intermediate Macroeconomics I

Role of Government Theory of Public Goods Public Enterprise Budgeting Public Expenditure Cost-Benefit Analysis Income Distribution Stabilization Policy

ECON 3017 (EC33F) - PUBLIC FINANCE II

Prerequisites:

ECON 2000 (EC20A) Intermediate Microeconomics I ECON 2002 (EC21A) Intermediate Macroeconomics I

Efficiency Analysis
Tax Incidence
Taxation and Labour Supply
Taxation and Investment
Tax Effort and Elasticity Analysis
Income and Corporate Taxation
Indirect Taxes
Tariff Analysis

ECON 3019 (EC 32C) - TRANSPORT ECONOMICS

Prerequisites:

ECON 2000 (EC20A) Intermediate Microeconomics I ECON 2001 (EC20B) Intermediate Microeconomics II ECON 2002 (EC21A) Intermediate Macroeconomics I ECON 2003 (EC21B) Intermediate Macroeconomics II

The course has been structured to cover the following areas: The theory of transport pricing; The economics of transport costs; Transport and developing countries; Transport planning; Ocean transportation; The economics of aviation and airport, and economic considerations in land transport.

ECON 3020 (EC32F) - ECONOMIC INTEGRATION

Prerequisites:

ECON 2000 (EC20A) Intermediate Microeconomics I ECON 2002 (EC21A) Intermediate Macroeconomics I

Aspects of Economic Integration
Approaches to Economic Integration
Integrative Mechanisms & Obstacles to the Integration Process
Gains from Economic Integration
Integration Dynamics
Select Problems on Planning within an Integration Region
Cast Studies of Select Integration Experiences.

ECON 3024 (EC35G) - ECONOMICS OF EDUCATION

Prerequisites:

ECON 2000 (EC20A) Intermediate Microeconomics I ECON 2002 (EC21A) Intermediate Macroeconomics I ECON 2003 (EC21B) Intermediate Macroeconomics II

Topics:

The Nature of Human Capital Investment. The Economic Returns to Education and Training. The Contribution of Education and Economic Growth and Development. The Principles and Techniques of Educational Planning. Financing Education - Principles of Costing and Expenditure Analysis. Productivity, Efficiency and Equity of Education.

ECON 3026 (EC 33C) – HUMAN RESOURCES POLICY AND PLANNING

Prerequisites:

ECON 2000 (EC20A) Intermediate Microeconomics I ECON 2002 (EC21A) Intermediate Macroeconomics I

Human Capital Theory – investment in training and education.

Labour and Economic Development – models of development and employment generation, internal and external migration. Theories of Employment and Employment Policy.

Poverty and income Distribution.

Manpower Planning Theory and Policy in Developing Countries.

ECON 3027 (EC33H) - ECONOMIC PLANNING

Prerequisites:

ECON 2000 (EC20A) Intermediate Microeconomics I ECON 2002 (EC21A) Intermediate Macroeconomics I

The ideology of planning. Levels of planning. Planning Strategy. Planning models. Input-output analysis. Accounting prices. Decision formulae. Tools of project appraisal.

ECON 3029 (EC 35J) - LABOUR ECONOMICS

Prerequisites:

ECON 2000 (EC20A) Intermediate Microeconomics I ECON 2002 (EC21A) Intermediate Macroeconomics I

Nature of Labour Economics.

The Structure of Labour Markets.

The Supply of Labour.

The Demand for Labour.

Labour Market Interaction - wage and employment determination under different market structures and institutional arrangements.

The Economics of Trade Union Behaviour and Collective Bargaining.

The Structure of Labour Compensation.

ECON 3034 (EC34D) - ENVIRONMENTAL ECONOMICS

Microeconomic and Macroeconomic issues relating to the pricing and taxation of renewable and renewal natural resources. Depletion Theory and Policy. Economic issues relating to the exploitation of natural resources. The Valuation of Environmental Resources. Problems with natural resource exploitation in the Caribbean. Impact of Industrial/Tourism Development on Natural Resources.

ECON 3035 (EC 34F) - ECONOMIC FORECASTING

Prerequisites:

ECON 1004 (EC14B) Maths for Social Sciences II ECON 2008 (EC23L) Statistical Methods I

The aim is to acquaint students with the full range of forecasting techniques, describing their essential characteristics and showing how they can be applied in practice.

Basic concepts of forecasting: Need and uses of forecasting, type of forecasting, introduction to some of the terminology.

Trend-line fitting and forecasting. Introducing trends, estimating a curve, forecasting using trend curves.

Time series methods. White noise, moving averages and autoregressive models, exponential smoothing and smoothing methods in general. Decomposition methods, ARMA methods, Box-Jenkins methods.

Regression methods and Econometric models. Simple regression,

multiple regression, use of Econometric models in forecasting. Qualitative and subjective forecasting.

Evaluation forecasts. Mean square error and other criteria.

Forecasting and planning in organizations.

ECON 3037 (EC 34J) - OPERATIONS RESEARCH I

Prerequisites:

ECON 1003 (EC14A) Maths for Social Sciences I ECON 1005 (EC16B) Introductory Statistics

Non-Linear Programming - Constrained and unconstrained models

Dynamic Optimization - Calculus of variations and optimal control

Dynamic Programming Linear Programming

Special Cases in Linear Programming

Integer Programming and Combinatorial Models.

ECON 3038(EC34M) - OPERATIONS RESEARCH II

Prerequisites:

ECON 1003 (EC14A) Maths for Social Sciences I ECON 1005 (EC16B) Introductory Statistics

Theory of Games Markov Decision processes Inventory Models Waiting Line Models Probalistic Dynamic Programming Models Simulation

Project Scheduling

ECON 3045 (EC35F) - CARIBBEAN ECONOMIC ANALYSIS

Prerequisites:

ECON 2000 (EC20A) Intermediate Microeconomics I ECON 2002 (EC21A) Intermediate Macroeconomics I

Objective:

The course attempts to provide the analytical equipment required for studying aspects of the transmission processes in the small open dependent economy. It familiarizes the student with the institutional framework of Caribbean economies and develops a feel for the contemporary policy issues.

Structure:

Modelling the small open economy (basic relations)

Income determination

Balance of payments and development

Wages, prices, and employment

Money and financial behaviour

Trade and production patterns

A research project

ECON 3046 (EC35H) - SMALL OPEN ECONOMY THEORIES

Prerequisites:

ECON 2000 (EC20A) Intermediate Microeconomics I ECON 2002 (EC21A) Intermediate Macroeconomics I

This course will address theoretical issues pertaining to the genetic characteristics behaviourial peculiarities and structure of small open economy. It will examine the interrelationships among macroeconomic variables in small open economy, under alternative institutional settings, paying particular attention to Caribbean economic environment. It will also examine the influence on transmission mechanisms of labour and product market disequalibria, and foreign exchange insufficiency, using the special case of an equilibrium system as a basis for comparison. Methodological issues pertaining to model construction and analysis will be discussed. Analytical issues pertaining to stabilization policy in Caribbean economies will also be addressed

ECON 3049 (EC 36C) - ECONOMETRICS I

Prerequisites:

ECON 1004 (EC14B) Maths for Social Sciences II ECON 2008 (EC23L) Statistical Methods I

Syllabus:

General Linear Model Generalized Least Squares. Breakdown of Assumption on GLM. Simultaneous Equations.

ECON3050 (EC 36D) - ECONOMETRICS II

Prerequisites:

ECON 3049 (EC36C) Econometrics I

Lagged variable, dummy variables, and their use in Econometrics. Single equation methods in demand analysis. Consumption theory etc. Uses of large scale macroeconometric models. Model simulation. Forecasting.

ECON3051 (EC 33J) - ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT I

Prerequisites:

ECON 2000 (EC20A) Intermediate Microeconomics I ECON 2002 (EC21A) Intermediate Macroeconomics I

A critique of methodological approaches. Static and dynamic analysis. Stage theories of development. Structuralist models. The international economy. Models of small dependent economies. Structural adjustment and development. Strategies of development.

ECON3053 (EC37B) – AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AND POLICY

Prerequisites:

ECON 2001 (EC20B) Intermediate Microeconomics II ECON 2002 (EC21A) Intermediate Macroeconomics I

Agricultural and the Economy: Importance of agriculture and dynamic.

Special problems of agriculture. Agriculture and public policy.

Theories of Agriculture in Economic Development.

Institutional Aspects of Agricultural Development: Marketing

ECON3054 (EC37C) - AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

Prerequisites:

ECON 2000 (EC20A) Intermediate Microeconomics I ECON 2002 (EC21A) Intermediate Macroeconomics I

The Role of Agricultural Production Economics: An overview. Technical Properties of Production: A positive analysis. Economic Properties of Production: A nominative analysis. The Theory of Cost and Supply: Imperfect Competition - Agricultural supply functions.

The Theory of Derived Demand: Food demand functions. Firm-Household Interrelationships: theoretical issues. Uncertainty and Risk.

Tenure and Credit. Strategies of Development.

Systems of Agricultural Organization: The Plantation Case. The Peasant Case. Mixed Patterns.

Techniques of Project Analysis

Case Studies of Selected Agricultural Problems in the Caribbean.

DEPARTMENT OF GOVERNMENT, SOCIOLOGY AND SOCIAL WORK

COURSE SYLLABUSES

GOVT 1000 (GT10A) - INTRODUCTION TO POLITICAL ANALYSIS

In this course the student will receive an introduction to classical political philosophy. Theories of the state, modern political science methodologies, comparative government, Caribbean political thought, international politics and colonialism. Some basic tools in helping to clarify political beliefs and in understanding the Caribbean political environment and will begin to enable the student to analyze events with a greater degree of sophistication, consistency and clarity.

GOVT 1001 (GT10B) - INTRODUCTION TO CARIBBEAN POLITICS

This course intends to build upon the theoretical concepts introduced to students in GT10 A, with a more direct and specific empirical focus on Caribbean political issues. It will introduce students to a few of the basic concepts in the historical evolution of Caribbean political economy and society, and will seek to familiarise students with contemporary socio-economic and political development issues of relevance to the Caribbean. It is also intended to expose students to the relevant issues involved in understanding the nature of Caribbean political economy, Caribbean Political systems and the wider politics of the Caribbean

It is hoped that upon completion of this course students should be able to identify, describe, understand, analyse and explain the historical and contemporary forces shaping Caribbean politics. Students should also have a basic knowledge of the workings of Caribbean political systems.

GOVT 2000 (GT20F) - WOMEN AND POLITICS

This course will examine the relationship between women and politics globally. It will analyse Conventional political theory and women, conventional and feminist theory on gender, the history of the women's movement, international political economy and women, the United Nations and women, (with

reference to UN agencies for women and resolutions) human rights and women, violence against women, constitutional and legal rights of women, the gender gap in politics and women's involvement in the political system. In addition, attention will be paid to specific public policy initiatives as they affect or are likely to affect women.

GOVT 2010 (GT23A) - THE POLITICS OF DEVELOPING NATIONS

This course will seek to examine the Politics of Developing Nations from the perspective of theories of political development, patterns of political rule and political economies of chosen state systems. It will seek to capture this perspective, by means of case studies from Latin America, Africa and South Asia.

GOVT 2014 (GT26A)-WESTERN POLITICAL THOUGHT

This course will follow the development of European political thought from the Ancient Greek philosophical schools to the origins of modern political thought in the 19th century. Issues concerning the origins of political thought per se will however be investigated as well, taking note e.g. of the contribution of Ancient Egypt to Greek philosophy. The pre-cursors to modern political thought and evolution of political values and ideologies will be identified. Theories of the state and their social-historical milieu will be investigated and the contribution of political philosophy to the development of political institutions addressed. The philosophy and historical sources of contemporary civil and political rights and their philosophical assumptions will be reviewed and assessed.

This course is designed to provide tools of philosophical analysis for the political scientist.

GOVT 2015 (GT26B) - MODERN POLITICAL THOUGHT

This course will investigate dominant schools of political thought in the 20th century and political theory relevant to assisting interpretation of the politics of development. Modern liberal democratic thought and 20th century Marxist thought; Nazism and Neo-conservatism; Anti-colonial thought and

Nationalism; and West Indian political thought will be reviewed and assessed

This course will also provide exposure to critical methodologies used in contemporary political sciences.

GOVT 2016 (GT 26D) - CARIBBEAN POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY

The course will facilitate students' investigation of issues of Caribbean identity, the definition of the Caribbean person in space and time. Its political focus will assist the isolation of a Caribbean ethos of-liberty-independence from domination, of the individual; and a Caribbean pursuit of social modes of self-determining, as expressed in, the collective - the nation, and national independence. Students will be exposed to a wide range of Caribbean thinkers of political significance and altogether a sense of awareness by the students of the Caribbean's contribution to philosophical discourse on issues fundamental to societal formation in the Caribbean will be achieved.

GOVT 2021 (GT28C) - SOCIALIST POLITICAL ECONOMY

This course will address the politics of socialist states, and non-capitalist anti-systemic development strategies as alternatives to capitalist political development options. The course will therefore speak to the relationship between efforts at socio-economic transformation and the politics of state origin, consolidation and development in non-capitalist politics. The role and character of state institutions in these processes will be state institutions in these processes will be addressed and special attention will be paid to the function of ideology in non-capitalist, anti-systemic politics. The inter-relationship and interaction of anti-systemic politics with international developsystemic state structures will be explored.

Special attention will be paid to the experiences of the U.S.S.R., China and Cuba as examples of socialist states experiments. The course is designed to develop skills in comparative political analysis of state systems.

GOVT 2024 (GT29B) – CONTEMPORARY WESTERN POLITICAL DEMOCRACIES

This course will address comparatively the dominant models

of Liberal democratic state systems. Issues of the origin, consolidation and development of the state will be a major focus. Explicit attention will be paid to the models of government in the U.S.A. and Great Britain and the practice of politics in their systems. The function of liberal democratic philosophy is shaping the institutional development and political culture of these states will be assessed and the impact of these state systems on global political culture will be noted. The persistence and sustainability of these systems in the context of global political developments will be examined. The course is designed to enhance skills in comparative analysis.

GOVT 3000 (GT30F) - AFRICAN PHILOSOPHY IN ANTIQUITY

This course will provide students with a universalist approach to the seeking of origins. It will engage students in rigorous exercises in comparative analysis of ideas of fundamental concepts and first principles - on self-knowledge, on cosmogony and cosmology. It will address epistemology in the context of a dialectic of civilisation. It will expose students to philosophy generally as cognitive agency. It will provide original and extensive sources to the student to engage in critical analysis and assessment of philosophic schools of thought across a wide spectrum. It will give students indepth appreciation of the debate on Africa's contribution to world civilisation. It will privide important insights into the roots of racism.

GOVT 3014 (GT35C) - THEORIES AND CONCEPTS OF INTERNATIONAL POLITICS

This course will address the following:

- 1. Theories of International Politics
- Concepts of International Politics (power, sovereignty, intervention and non-intervention, collective security, national interest, decision-making, geo-politics, personality/leadership, human rights, international terrorism, leverage, functionalism and integration, etc.).

GOVT 3015 (GT35D) - INTERNATIONAL POLITICS AND POLITICAL ECONOMY

This course is intended to give students different perspectives on international issues of the day. It will focus on the interplay between international politics and international political economy as it relates to issues such as those of globalisation and imperialism, 'development' and 'underdevelopment', the

role of international organisations, the changing international political order, the theory and practice of foreign policy, war and peace, religion, environmental issues and the role of women in the international political economy. These issues will be examined in the context of the theories and approaches to international relations

GOVT 3017 (GT36A) -CARIBBEAN GOVERNANCE I

The course is designed to give students an in-depth examination of the government and politics of the Caribbean. While the examination will give emphasis to the nation states of the Commonwealth Caribbean, it will also include non English-speaking state systems, such as Suriname, Haiti, and the French West Indies. The course will therefore expose students to a number of theoretical approaches and concepts that have been utilised to interpret the historical heritage and contemporary practices, political practices, societal relations, political economy and culture in the region. The course also takes an applied approach. It is expected that this would develop the students critical thinking skills through the comparative approach.

GOVT 3018 (GT36B) - CARIBBEAN GOVERNANCE II

The course will provide students with the tools with which to interpret state formation and development in the Commonwealth Caribbean. It will address issues of institutional political forms in the region, from the 16th Century to the 21st Century, emphasising the critical issues shaping the development of the Westminster model in the region. It will expose students to the theoretical debate on political institutions and to the Continuing discourse on the appropriateness of the dominant political form in the region.

GOVT 3025 TRADE AND THE ENVIRONMENT

The nature of the course will favour a multidisciplinary approach drawing as necessary from politics and law, focusing specifically on international political economy and international trade law

The course aims to provide students with the tools to discern the critical relationships between international trade and protection of the environment. Given the complexity and the interrelationship between human activity and the environment, there is a need to understand areas of potential conflict between

trade as the political and economic activity of people and the physical environment within which this occurs. Trade cannot occur without the environment, and this makes it necessary to examine this relationship. Overall the course represents an illustration of the conflict of values and means of resolution, as between trade and the environmental, within system of international trade and international politics.

GOVT 3049 (GT35A) - CARIBBEAN INTERNATIONAL POLITICS

This course will address the following:

- 1. International theories and weak states
- 2. Caribbean foreign policy relations
- 3. The administration of Caribbean foreign policy
- 4. Caribbean crisis and disputes
- 5. The Caribbean in international organizations
- 6. The Caribbean in the Global Political Economy

GOVT 2057 AND 3058 EGOVERNANCE FOR SMALL ISLAND DEVELOPING STATES. I & II.

Pre-requisites

To take egovernance II, students would need egovernance 1. However students may wish to take egovernance 1 only.

What is eGovernment? What is eGovernance?

The growth of information and communication technology (ICT) offers a rich opportunity for government to deliver services to citizens in new ways, and to involve them in the selection of priorities and policy solutions. It is important the government helps minimise the time the public and business community spend on transactions. As such, there is a consensus regarding the need to use eGovernment as the means to transform the way the Government works, in order to maintain and improve the international competitiveness of the country.' eGovernment is all about government agencies working together to use technology so that they can better provide individuals and businesses with government services and information. Much of it is about establishing common standards across government; delivering services more effectively, by saving costs and capturing revenue; providing ways for government agencies to work together all using the best technologies that are available.

PSYC 1004 (SY40B) - INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

This course is designed to introduce students to the psychological discipline that uses scientific methods to understand and explain how the thoughts, feelings and behaviour of individuals are influenced by the actual, imagined presence of others. Students will gain general knowledge of this interesting and exciting profession. Major content areas include prejudice and discrimination, prosocial behaviour, aggression, interpersonal attraction and close relationships. Issues will be discussed within the Caribbean context

PSYC 1007 (SY14C) - FUNDAMENTALS OF PSYCHOLOGY

In this course students will explore the science of psychology that uses scientific methods to understand and explain behaviour and mental processes. Students will be introduced to the field of psychology and examine the historical development of the discipline as a pure and applied science. Students will gain knowledge of the theoretical perspectives used in modern psychology. Throughout the course students will explore the hereditary and environmental origins of behaviour. Topics for discussion will include the biological basis of behaviour, consciousness, thinking and language, motivation and emotion, stress and health

PSYC 2001 (PS22B) - COUNSELLING I

This course provides a broad introductory overview of the counseling process with emphasis on both the theoretical foundation and the demonstration and practice of basis communication, counseling and problem-solving skills in the counseling relationship. This course is recommended for those students planning on entering the social science fields where interpersonal contact with people necessitates dealing with personal, social, vocational, empowerment, and educational concerns. Through the use of lecture, discussion, experiential exercises, group work, practice experiences and course work, students will participate in their own development in the counseling process.

PSYC 2002 (SY24B) - ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY

Prerequisites:

PSYC 1004 Introduction to Social Psychology or PSYC 2012 Developmental Psychology or PSYC 1003

The student should have gained a basic understanding of the general principles of psychology and an appreciation of the variations of the different schools of psychology in SY41A and SY24A. In addition the student should understand the physical, social and psychological development of an individual from birth to death.

PSYC 2012 (SY24A) - DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY Prerequisites:

PSYC 1004 - Introduction to Social Psychology or PSYC 1007 - Fundamentals of Psychology or PSYC 1003 - Introduction to Psychology

At this point the student should have completed the General Principles of Psychology and have an appreciation of the different Schools of Psychology

This course is concerned with human development and factors that shape behaviour from birth to old age. Emphasis would be placed on the similarities and differences between male and female and the part that society plays in shaping behaviour. At the end of this course the student should understand the physical, physiological, social and psychological development of an individual from birth onwards.

PSYC 2013 (PS25 A) - COUNSELLING II

Prerequisites: PSYC2001 (PS22B)- Counselling I

This course provides a broad introductory overview of the counselling process in specialty areas that include testing, assessment, diagnosis, evaluation, research, consultation and group counseling. Mental health, rehabilitation, and substance abuse counseling with people from diverse populations will be addressed. Field practicum experiences in key community institutions are an integral component of this course. This course is recommended for those students planning on entering social science fields, such as psychology and social work, that deal with people with a variety of challenges. Through the use

of lecture, discussion, videotapes, experiential exercises, group work, practice and field practicum experiences, and course work, students will participate in their own development in the counselling process. Successful completion of the course will be determined by a final examination, clinical reports, and a student self-assessment.

PSYC 2015 - CULTURE AND PSYCHOLOGY

Situating the study of human behaviour in the context of culture has gained tremendous momentum in the past several decades. This course is designed to explore this movement historically and conceptually. The course will cover cross-cultural research however the focus is not on cross-cultural appreciation nor on the development of a taxonomy of cultural differences. Methodological issues as they pertain to the conduct of research across cultures, will be emphasized as will emergent theories important to the study of culture and psychology. The course will include an exploration of how recent advances in understanding the relationship between sociocultural contexts and human behaviour have offered new insights into long held views of human functioning. The course will also examine how ignoring and misunderstanding the role of culture in human behaviour has lead psychology to participate in the perpetuation of racist ideologies in western societies. In this way the course is intended to help psychology students become critical consumers and producers of psychological research. This course will address culture from a developmental and social psychological perspective, with emphasis on the study of culture in the Caribbean context. The class is highly interactive by design and relies on discussion to facilitate critical thinking about the issues under consideration. Meetings will be divided between lectures, guided discussions and activities.

PSYC 2016 - COMMUNICATION PSYCHOLOGY Prerequisites:

PSYC 1004 - Introduction to Social Psychology or PSYC 1007 - Fundamentals of Psychology or PSYC 1003 - Introduction to Psychology

This course is designed to introduce students to the various types of communication and for them to critically assess the ability of the various types of communication to influence the human behaviour, attitudes and thoughts. This course will consist of lectures, tutorials presentations of two major projects and a final examination.

PSYC 2017 - GENDER AND PSYCHOLOGY Prerequisites:

PSYC 1004 - Introduction to Social Psychology or PSYC 1007 - Fundamentals of Psychology or PSYC 1003 - Introduction to Psychology

This course examines how biological and cultural factors influence the development of gender identities and gender roles and the concepts of masculinity and femininity. It also explores how these gender identities and roles affect our personal, social and professional lives. This course will enable students to understand some of the major conceptual and theoretical approaches to the study of the psychology of gender and the influence of gender on our thoughts and behaviours.

PSYC 3003 (PS34E) - COMMUNITY AND ENVIRONMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY

Prerequisite: PSYC1004 and PSYC1007

Description

In this course, theories developed in a variety of areas - social psychology, sociology, ethology, political science, architechture and anthropology are synthesized to understand and assess the interaction between the individual and his environment.

PSYC 3008 - ELEMENTS OF COUNSELLING AND PSYCHOTHERAPY

Prerequisites:

PSYC 1004 - Introduction to Social Psychology or PSYC 1007 - Fundamentals of Psychology or PSYC 1003 - Introduction to Psychology

This course provides students with an introduction to the fields of counselling and psychotherapy in a complex, multicultural society, and will highlight the differences and similarities between the two disciplines. The course is recommended for those students planning on entering social science fields where interacting with and helping others in a therapeutic context is required. It will:

- cover professional foundations of counselling including ethics,
- provide an overview of the counselling process,
- outline key psychological theories and techniques as they are practiced in a variety of situations,
- describe the theoretical foundation of the professions,
- provide a basic overview of the practice of basic communication,

interviewing, therapeutic and problem solving skills.

PSYC 3013 (PS37A) - CONTEMPORARY ISSUES IN SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

Prerequisites:

PSYC 1004 Introduction to Social Psychology or PSYC 1003 or PSYC 1007

This course builds upon the foundation laid by the introductory social psychology course and focuses on how Social Psychologists address contemporary social issues. Drawing on contemporary theory, and pure and applied research, students will engage in a critical analysis of the crucial person and environment variables that influence behaviour in our Caribbean society. Topics for discussion will include prejudice and discrimination, interpersonal attraction, close relationships, social influence, prosocial behaviour, aggression, and social psychology applied to health.

PSYC 3014 (PS33A) - INDUSTRIAL AND ORGANIZATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

Prerequisites:

PSYC 1004 - Introduction to Social Psychology or PSYC 1007 - Fundamentals of Psychology or PSYC 1003 - Introduction to Psychology

This course explores the applications of psychological theories and concepts to problems encountered in work environments with special reference to the Caribbean. It will address the research methods and consulting techniques used to study and modify behaviour in organizations. Topics for discussion will include research methods in Industrial and Organisational Psychology, employee recruitment and selection, evaluating employee performance, employee training and development, motivation, job satisfaction, communication, organizational culture and human factors

PSYC 3021- RESEARCH THESIS IN APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY (For Psychology Majors only)

COURSE DESCRIPTION

This course is designed to develop an understanding, instill an appreciation, and provide hands on experience in designing and conducting an original piece of research in psychology.

Students will gain experience in applying theories and skills attained throughout their undergraduate programme to conduct research. This two-semester research thesis will involve empirical and/or theoretical work using scientific methodology to address problems that emerge out of the condition of the Caribbean experience.

COURSE OBJECTIVES

By completion of the course students will:

- 1.Be able to design a research project using appropriate research methods.
- 2. Understand how to conduct a literature review to inform their research practice.
- 3. Be familiar with appropriate statistical analyses that can be used in reporting research findings.
- 4. Demonstrate the ability to communicate in writing, the results of research using appropriate content and formatting (Manuscript preparation style of the American Psychological Association).

Course Requirements:

Students will be expected to prepare a research report not exceeding 10,000 words. The research project may be quantitative in nature. The research topic may be decided by the student, or facilitated by the supervisor.

PSYC 3022 - RESEARCH PROJECT IN APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY (For Psychology Minors only)

This course is designed to develop an understanding, instill an appreciation, and provide hands on experience in designing and conducting an original piece of research in psychology. Students will gain experience in applying theories and skills attained throughout their undergraduate programme to conduct research. This one-semester research project will involve empirical and/or theoretical work using scientific methodology to address problems that emerge out of the condition of the Caribbean experience.

PSYC 3024 - APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY RESEARCH METHODS

Prerequisties: PSYC1003 or PSYC1004

RATIONALE

This course is designed to provide psychology students with the knowledge, skills and abilities necessary to conduct successful research studies and would improve the conduct of research studies by third year psychology students in the following courses:

(PSYC3011 (PS32B) Research Project in Psychology (2 semesters) and PSYC 3016 (PS35A) Research Project in Psychology (for Minors) (1 Semester). The emphasis will be on imparting both conceptual understanding and skills students can apply to designing their third year research studies: developing their research proposals, collecting research data, analysing research data and presenting research findings. This course will consist of lectures, tutorials and computer laboratory sessions, each aspect geared at specific skill development.

SOCI 1000 (SY11A) - Introduction to Sociology II

The main objective of this course is to introduce students to the basic concepts, theories and methods of Sociology. It seeks to provide basic knowledge of the sociological approach to the study of social and economic problems and development, while ensuring that students have a clear understanding of the forms of explanation and methodological procedures used in Sociology for practical "scientific" analysis. It lays the foundation for more advanced Sociology courses.

Topics for discussion will include: Development of sociology, introductory classical & modern theoretical perspectives, research methods in sociology, groups & social interaction, deviance, social inequality, social institutions, development of sociology in the Caribbean, social change & social development.

SOCI 1002 (SY11B) - INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY I

- 1. Population, migration, population control
- 2. Family, education, religion
- 3. Bureaucracy
- 4. Social stratification and mobility
- 5. Models of Caribbean society

SOCI 1004 (SY10A) - THE LOGIC OF SOCIAL INQUIRY

This proposed faculty-wide Part One core course is intended to lead into departmental offerings in research methods. As such it addressed those general philosophical questions which form a necessary grounding to the understanding of those techniques and procedures which follow.

SOCI 2000 (SY20A) - CLASSICAL SOCIAL THEORY

Prerequisites:

SOCI1000 (SY11A) Introduction to Sociology II, AND SOCI1002 (SY11B) Introduction to Sociology I

Classical social theory typically spans the period 1830 - 1930. It traditionally looks at the work and lives of theorists considered to be the 'Founding Fathers' of Sociology. The purpose of this course is to allow students to be able to critically examine and analyse the works of both the Founding Mothers and Founding Fathers of Sociology. It allows for the critique of select classical sociological theories and their application where possible to the understanding of Caribbean societies.

Topics for discussion include: Emergence of Sociology, The Enlightenment, Development of French, German and British Sociology, Evolutionary theories – Comte, Spencer, Durkheim, Classical female social theory – Martineau, Perkins Gilman, Marianne Weber, Addams, Pre-conflict & Conflict Theories – Marx, Engels, Formalism – Simmel, Social Action Theory - Weber

SOCI 2001 (SY20B) - MODERN SOCIAL THEORY

Prerequisites:

SOCI1000 (SY11A) Introduction to Sociology II, AND SOCI1002 (SY11B) Introduction to Sociology I

- Symbolic Interactionism early approaches: Mead, Cooley, Thomas.
- 2. Symbolic Interactionism later approaches: Rosem Blumer, Denzin, McCall and Simmons.
- 3. Dramaturgical perspectives: Goffman
- Phenomenology: Vierkandt, Scheler, Gurvitch, Schutz, Berger.
- 5. Ethinomethodology: Garfinkel, Douglas, Zimmerman, Atkinson.

 Critical theory – Habermas, Horkheimer, Benjamin, Adomo. Fromm.

SOCI 2006 (SY22A) - QUALITATIVE RESEARCH METHODS

Prerequisite:

SOCI1000 (SY11A) Introduction to Sociology II, and SOCI1002 (SY11B) Introduction to Sociology I and SCCI1004

- The formulation of a research problem reviewing the literature and other source material. The interplay of theory and method.
- Documentary analysis historical and case study material.
- 3. Unobtrusive measures erosion and accretion analysis.
- Participant and non-participant observation. Grounded theory and fieldwork.
- 5. Interviewing as focused communication. Inhibitors and facilitators.
- 6. The case study approach.
- 7. Content analysis of written and non-written material.
- 8. Ethical issues in qualitative research.

SOCI 2007 (SY22B) - SURVEY AND DESIGN ANALYSIS

Prerequisites:

SOCI1004 (SY10A) The Logic of Social Inquiry; SOCI2006 (SY22A) Qualitative Research Methods; AND SOCI1000 (SY11A) Concept, Theories and Methods of Sociology

- 1. Variables and their Operationalisation.
- 2. Indicators and scales
- Questionnaire design
- 4. Sampling
- 5. Coding
- 6. Data analysis
- 7. Ethical issues in quantitative research
- 8. Writing the research report.

SOCI 2013 (SY23G) - CARIBBEAN SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

Prerequisites:

SOCI 1000 Introduction to Sociology II, and SOCI 1002 Introduction to Sociology I, and SOCI 3026 Sociology of Development

This course builds on the content of the prerequisites and introduces the student to the practical world of Caribbean social development. The course provides a critical overview of the perspectives, definitions and indicators of social development as they have evolved from colonialism through the post-colonial Caribbean. The course will expose students to the basic techniques of project identification, design and monitoring in the areas of social analysis and environmental impact studies. Actual projects in the wider Caribbean will be utilised. Students will also be exposed to the realities of poverty and development in the Caribbean and become familiar with the various social indicators measuring various aspects of poverty reduction and social development. Examination of community participation, the role of NGO's and questions of empowerment in social development programmes and projects will also be explored.

SOCI 2014 (SY24G) - CARIBBEAN KINSHIP

The objectives of this course are as follows:

- To critically examine concepts and theoretical perspectives and biases in Caribbean Kinship studies.
- To examine variations in Caribbean kinship ideologies and practices in historical and contemporary perspective.
- To examine and analyse a range of kinship issues, problems and policies.

Course Content:

- 1. Theoretical Perspectives
- 2. Class/Ethnic/Cultural Variations in Caribbean Kinship
- 3. Historical Perspectives
- 4. Contemporary Caribbean Issues
- 5. Family Policy

SOCI 3000 (SY300) - SUPERVISED RESEARCH

GENERAL

- The Supervised Research Project is equivalent to a Faculty course and must therefore reach that standard in terms of content and research effort. The course is a one-year six credit course
- (2) It is restricted to those majoring in Sociology

PROCEDURE

- (1) Students must choose a topic from a list of topics handed out at the first meeting of the course. The research topics are wide enough for students to specialize within them. The Supervisors will oversee specific topics.
- (2) Students should submit a proposal to and consent regularly with their supervisors. It is students' responsibility to inform super-visors of progress and general difficulties and to seek specific advice on bibliographical material and research methods (preparation of questionnaires, etc.).
- (3) There will be mandatory weekly classes throughout the first semester

SOWK1000 (SW10A) - HUMAN BEHAVIOR

This course seeks to build a knowledge base about human behavior and growth which is necessary for Social Work practice . An ecological and systems framework, together with a developmental approach to the major social science theories, are used to provide an understanding of the interaction between a person and the social systems in which individuals live (families, groups, organizations, institutions and communities).

The course addresses the interrelatedness of biological, social cultural, environmental, and psychological factors in human behavior. Inequality, discrimination, and differential access to opportunities experienced by vulnerable groups, such as the elderly, the disabled, gays and lesbians are also

examined. The content on race, gender, age, class, and sexual orientation addresses the impact which these conditions have on individual functioning at each developmental stage of the lifespan. Issues will be discussed within the Caribbean context

SOWK1001 (SW10B) - INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL WORK

This course will provide an introduction to the history, mission, and philosophy of social work and its development as a profession in the Caribbean. It will introduce the student to social work values, ethics, theories, knowledge base functions and skills, and examine the relevance of social work to the social, economic, and political change in a society. In addition, the contribution of social, work in meeting needs of individuals, groups, and communities through delivery of social programs will be explored.

The student will be introduced to the history and current patterns of social welfare program development, and the range of services that comprise social work and social welfare service delivery in Barbados and the Region. Students will be able to observe the operations of various social service agencies through organised field visits.

This course will also be valuable for any student who wishes to gain knowledge about the purpose of social work and its development as a profession in the Caribbean.

SOWK3000 (SW300) - SUPERVISED RESEARCH

Prerequisites: SOCI2006 AND SOCI2007

GENERAL.

- The Supervised Research Project is equivalent to a Faculty course and must therefore reach that standard in terms of content and research effort.
- (2) It is restricted to those majoring in Social Work.

PROCEDURE

(1) Students must choose a topic for study which is primarily

sociological in focus and which should broadly fall within a sphere of research specialisation of Social Work. They must then seek the advice and approval of the lecturer who is willing to act as supervisor for each study. On occasions when the chosen topic spans more than one subject area or discipline, joint supervision with another university lecturer may be recommended.

(2) Students should submit a proposal to and consent regularly with their supervisors. It is students' responsibility to inform super-visors of progress and general difficulties and to seek specific advice on bibliographical material and research methods (preparation of questionnaires, etc.).

SOCI 3004 (SY31A) - SOCIOLOGY OF TOURISM

Prerequisites:

SOCI1000 (SY11A) Introduction to Sociology II, AND SOCI1002 (SY11B) Introduction to Sociology I.

This course aims to provide students with a broad sweep of some of the major theoretical and practical dimensions of the world's largest industry, particularly in the pan-Caribbean context, but examples globally will also be analysed. The course will look at the history of the emergence of the leisure industry and modern tourism in the world and in the Caribbean. Examination of the Sociology of Tourism and its theoretical and methodological underpinnings will be explored. The social, economic and cultural impacts of tourism will be stressed utilising the comparative perspective. Given the critical link between tourism and the environment various issues will be researched and the roles of community tourism, eco- tourism and the necessity of developing sustainable tourism will be a critical focus of the course.

SOCI 3007 (SY32B) - RURAL DEVELOPMENT

Prerequisites:

SOCI1000 (SY11A) Introduction to Sociology II, OR SOCI1002 (SY11B) Introduction to Sociology I; AND SOCI3026 (SY37A) Sociology of Development: Theories and Policies

This course is designed to introduce students to the field of Rural Development and its essential role and the various issues which are critical to the survival of millions of people globally and in the Caribbean. The course will explore the key issues and challenges facing rural populations, governments,

practitioners and other stakeholders. The critical link between agrarian reform and the environment will also be examined. The course will examine the field from both an historical and comparative perspective exposing students to not only the history and problems of agrarian reform in the Caribbean but in other parts of the world. The linkages between agrarian reform, rebellion and revolution will be examined. Rural Development practitioners have led the world in espousing community participation and empowerment in the rural development process. Their methodologies have revolutionised the field and will also be a core component of the course.

SOCI 3009 INDUSTRIAL SOCIOLOGY I

Prerequisites: SOCI1000 OR SOCI1002 AND GOVT1000 OR GOVT1001

Course Rationale:

Industrial Sociology focuses primarily on the broad societal context within which the firm operates. As countries of the Caribbean seek to adopt and establish industrial processes and practices in their productive activities especially in this era of revolutionary developments in information and telecommunications technology, this course will seek to provide students with a clear understanding of the nature of work in the industrial setting and some understanding of the sociological principles that govern industrial society and the industrial workplace. It will therefore focus on the interrelationship of society and industry.

SOCI 3012 (SY33A) - SOCIAL PLANNING

Prerequisites:

SOCI1000 (SY11A) Introduction to Sociology II / OR SOCI1002 (SY11B) Introduction to Sociology I

This course is intended to introduce students to the essential elements of Social Planning, its theory, its methods, design, implementation and evaluation.

Topics for discussion will include: What is Social Planning?; Theoretical Issues in Social Planning; Techniques and Methods in Social Planning; Problem Analysis; Building Support; Program Design/Development; Program Implementation; What is Social Program Evaluation?; Goals and Objectives in Social Program Evaluation; Measuring the Implementation of Social Programs; Measuring the Impact/Effectiveness of Social

Programs; Social Impact Assessment; the Evaluation Report.

SOCI 3013 (SY33B) - CARIBBEAN SOCIAL POLICY

Prerequisites:

SOCI1000 (SY11A) Introduction to Sociology II, OR SOCI1002 (SY11B) Introduction to Sociology I

This course will introduce students to the basic concepts and approaches to Social Policy. The course provides a historical and theoretical overview of the development of Caribbean Social Policies, and assesses laws relating to the operation of human services, the implementation of international and national Social Policy documents; and the modes of advocacy relating to Social Policy formation.

The topics for discussion will be drawn from: What is Social Policy? Concepts and Theoretical Perspectives in Social Policy; The Policy Process; Social Insurance Policy; Social Assistance Policy; Health Care Policy; Housing Policy; Gender Policy; Education & Children's Services Policy; Mental Health Services; Services for the Unemployed; Juvenile Justice.

SOCI 3014 (SY34A) - CRIMINOLOGY

Prerequisites:

SOCI1000 (SY11A) Introduction to Sociology II, /OR SOCI1002 (SY11B) Introduction to Sociology I

This course will focus on conceptual and theoretical aspects of Criminology. In substantive terms it will cover topics such as: What is Criminology? What is crime? The measurement of crime, crime in the Caribbean, the criminal offender, criminal victimisation, theories of crime with specific reference to biological, psychological, social positivist, inter-actionist, structuralist and combination theories, and will conclude with a focus of the inter-relationships between criminological theories and criminal justice policies.

In addressing the above issues, special focus will be placed on the relationship between main stream criminology perspectives and the empirical realities of crime in the Caribbean.

SOCI 3016 (SY34B) - SOCIAL GERONTOLOGY

Prerequisites:

SOCI1000 (SY11A) Introduction to Sociology II, OR

SOCI1002 (SY11B) Introduction to Sociology I

This course is intended to expose students to major perspectives in Social Gerontology, and to explore how, and in what ways these may be applied to problems and policies of ageing in the Caribbean.

Topics for discussion will be drawn from: Introduction: the Field of Social Gerontology; Demographic Trends in the Elderly Population; Social Theories of Ageing; Physiological Aspects of Ageing, Psychological aspects of Ageing; Economic Status of the Elderly: Income, Levels of Housing, Work Retirement; Social Relations: Family, Friends, Neighbours; Changing Roles: Community, Organizational, Political; Death, Dying Bereavement; Attitudes Towards the Elderly; Social Security Policy for the Elderly; Housing Policy for the Elderly; Health Care for the Elderly; Personal Social Service for the Elderly; Care of the Elderly.

SOCI 3017 (SY34D) - CRIMINAL JUSTICE

Prerequisites:

 $SOCI1000\ (SY11A)\ Concepts,\ Theories\ \&\ Methods\ of\ Sociology,\ OR$

SOCI1002 (SY11B) Introduction to Sociology I

The course will offer a critical examination and assessment of some aspects of crime control in the Criminal Justice System. From a distinctly sociological perspective, the course will focus substantively and critically on such Criminal Justice agencies and activities as the police and law enforcement, the courts and the adjudication of justice, and correctional agencies, and the punishment and treatment of offenders.

More specifically, the course will focus on four main areas as follows:

Conceptual aspects of the Criminal Justice System and Criminal Justice policy such as the component parts, organization,

structure, philosophical perspective and purpose.

SOCI 3026 (SY37A) - SOCIOLOGY OF DEVELOPMENT

Prerequisites:

SOCI1000 (SY11A) Introduction to Sociology II, AND SOCI1002 (SY11B) Introduction to Sociology I

This course is designed to introduce students to the theories, models, policies and ideological underpinnings of economic and social development in the post-colonial world. The course will examine the concept of "development and underdevelopment" and its implications for the post-colonial world. Although the course will focus principally on development policies, programmes and issues in the Caribbean, it is also intended to give the student a wider perspective in terms of comparative responses to the various challenges facing post-colonial countries in an increasingly globalised world. Therefore, specific topics which have and are facing Caribbean and other countries including debt, structural adjustment, trans-national corporations, and environmental issues will be explored.

SOCI 3027 (SY37B) - GENDER AND DEVELOPMENT

Prerequisites:

SOCI1000 (SY11A) Introduction to Sociology II, OR SOCI1002 (SY11B) Introduction to Sociology I; AND SOCI3013

- 1. 'Sex' and 'Gender'
- 2. The Evolution of the Human Family
- 3. The Impact of Colonialism and Capitalism
- Women and Work-production and Reproduction in Patriarchal society
- Women and the State.

SOCI 3033 (SY38A) - DRUGS AND SOCIETY

Prerequisites:

SOCI1000 (SY11A) Concepts, Theories and Methods of Sociology, OR SOCI1002 (SY11B) Introduction to Sociology I

This course explores drugs as a social problem from a systems perspective, examining how drug abuse permeates every segment of society including the individual, family, community.

national, and international levels. Current theories and research relating to drug use will be reviewed and the prevention, intervention and treatment of drug abuse will be explored. The pharmacology or the effects of commonly used drugs on the body and brain will be examined.

SOCI 3035 (SY39A) - CARIBBEAN SOCIAL PROBLEMS

Prerequisites:

SOCI1000 (SY11A) Concepts, Theories and Methods of Sociology, OR

SOCI1002 (SY11B) Introduction to Sociology I

This course will expose students to a sociological analysis of several issues in Caribbean society. In addition to conceptual issues and definitions meaning, and measurement in each area, the course will be concerned with an examination of the **extent**, **nature**. **causes** and **consequences** of each topic covered.

Topics to be covered will be drawn from: The study of Social Problems; Consensus Theory the Study of Social Problems; Conflict Theory the Study of Social Problems; Action Theory the Study of Social Problems, Underdevelopment: Conceptual Issues; Under- development in the Caribbean; Development Strategies; Social Inequality: Income Distribution Poverty; The Distribution of Land and Wealth; Housing Conditions; Health Nutrition; Race Racism; Sex Sexism; Population Growth Size; Social Problems of Age Aging; Selected Population Problems; Labour Market Problems; Unemployment Underemployment; Access Welfare in Education; Gangs Social Formations; Family Function; Family Conflict: Divorce, Separation; The Status Condition of Children; Crime Delinquency; Drug Abuse; Mental Health; Politics; Media.

SOCI 3037 SOCIAL DIMENSIONS OF INEQUALITY AND MARGINALISATION.

Prequisitie:

SOCI 1002 (SY11B) - Introduction to Sociology I or SOCI 1000 (SY11A) - Introduction to Sociology II

RATIONALE

Social inequality is a complex and multidimensional problem as evident in both classical and contemporary theories of social stratification. The aim of this course is to explore the primary causes, forms and consequences of social inequality and marginalisation in the Caribbean. The course will allow for the application of stratification theories to past and emerging contentious social issues like male marginalisation, female vulnerability, poverty, crime, human rights, homosexuality and discrimination, ethnic bias, HIV/AIDS, etc.. The use of qualitative and quantitative data in examining inequalities and marginalisation will be done with a view to enhancing research paper writing skills.

Topics for discussion: Introduction to Social Inequality, Systems of stratification – open vs closed systems of stratification (caste, estate & class systems), Classical & Modern Explanations of Social Inequality, Sex, Gender & Sexual inequality, Religious, Racial & Ethnic Inequalities, Social Mobility & human rights, Unequal Treatment of Marginalised & Vulnerable Sub-Populations, Policy implications of Inequality, Methods used to reduce inequality.

SOWK1002 (SW11A) - INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES

Prerequisites:

SOWK 1000 - Human Behaviour and SOWK 1001 - Introduction to Social Work

The course introduces social work students to direct practice with individuals and families as client systems. It is particularly concerned with extending the student's understanding of the social work process as well as ability to make a complete psychosocial assessment upon which a feasible plan of intervention can be based and by which the outcome of case intervention can be evaluated. The focus will be on understanding the individual within the context of the family, societal alliances, and the broader societal setting. The West Indian family as a societal system will be discussed.

Course content will include methods of intervention that can be used to enable individuals to develop and function effectively in the family and society. Issues relating to the worker-client relationship and to values and ethical questions affecting interpersonal relationships will be examined. Students will also be introduced to the major theoretical frameworks relevant to casework intervention with individuals and families. The organizational context and the social service network within which social casework is practiced in Barbados and the Region will be discussed

SOWK 2000 (SW20A) - SOCIAL WORK THEORY AND PRACTICE WITH GROUPS

Prerequisites:

SOWK 1002 (SW11A) - Individuals and Families

The purpose of this course is to provide Social Work students with the theory and practice of social group work. The course will address the initiation, facilitation and leadership of both task groups (social, recreation, education, skill, problem-solving and decision-making, self-help, socialization) and treatment groups from an ecosystems perspective. The focus of the course is to develop group leaders who understand group dynamics and effective leadership skills. The historical and theoretical foundations and the development of skills in group social work will be discussed and practiced. The course will emphasize issues that have application to a wide range of social work clients and situations in the Caribbean region.

SOWK 3004 (SW35A) - FIELD INSTRUCTION 1

Prerequisites: SOWK 2000 AND SOWK 3009

Field Instruction I provides students with opportunities for development of social work practice through direct work in social service agencies. The central focus of this field practice is on the application of social work skills within micro and mezzo client systems. Field Instruction I is the educational component where knowledge, values, and skills learned in the classroom are tested, reinforced and integrated in a disciplined manner. As students undertake learning tasks within the reality of agency life, a vital link is established whereby constructive use of theory, acquired through course work, can be applied. Values and attitudes are examined and skills are developed and refined.

Students are placed in social work and related agencies for eight (8) hours each day, four (4) days per week, for thirteen (13) weeks, totaling 416 hours. Field instructors/agency supervisors and students are guided in practice by the social work programme's field instruction coordinator. The use of a field instruction manual assures standardisation, continuity, and accountability for learning tasks, and their completion and evaluation, within the first semester field experience. Field Instruction I is held concurrently with Field Instruction Integrative Seminar I: SW36A, a seminar designed to enhance

and strengthen the field experience.

SOWK 3005 (SW35B) - FIELD INSTRUCTION II

Prerequisites

SOWK 3004 Field Instruction I

Field Instruction II provides students with opportunities for development of social work practice through direct work in social service agencies. The central focus of this field practice is on the application of social work skills within macro client systems in addition to the micro and mezzo client systems. Field Instruction II is the educational component where knowledge, values, and skills learned in the classroom are tested, reinforced and integrated in a disciplined manner. As students undertake learning tasks within the reality of agency life, a vital link is established whereby constructive use of theory, acquired through course work, can be applied. Values and attitudes are examined and skills are developed and refined.

Students are placed in social work and related agencies for eight (8) hours each day, four (4) days per week, for thirteen (13) weeks, totaling 416 hours. Field instructors/agency supervisors and students are guided in practice by the social work programme's field instruction coordinator. Use of a field instruction manual assures standardisation, continuity, and accountability for learning tasks, and their completion and evaluation, within the first semester field experience. Field Instruction II is held concurrently with Field Instruction Integrative Seminar II: SW36B, a seminar designed to enhance and strengthen the field experience

SOWK 3006 (SW36A) - FIELDWORK SEMINAR I

Prerequisites - SOWK 2000 AND SOWK 3009

Field Work Seminar I is held concurrently with SOWK 3004 - Field Instruction I and is an adjunct to the field instruction experience. This three (3) credit hour seminar prepares students for work in a social service setting and provides opportunities for students to integrate social work knowledge and theory with practice experiences from community agencies. Students engage in active discussion of the application of theory and practice to professional values, standards, and ethics based on aspects of the field instruction experience with clients systems.

The focus of Seminar I is on building student competence and skills with client systems at the micro and macro levels. Further development and practice of interventions, kills and techniques are encouraged through individual and group participation in the classroom. The importance of professional "use of self" in understanding personal attitudes, biases and stereotypes will be emphasized, along with a strong professional work ethic.

SOWK 3008 (SW36B) - FIELD INSTRUCTION INTEGRATIVE SEMINAR II

Prerequisite:

SOWK 3006 (SW36A) Field Work Seminar II

Field Instruction Integrative Seminar II is held concurrently with SOWK 3005 - Field Instruction II and is an adjunct to the field instruction experience. This three (3) credit hour seminar prepares students for work in a social service setting and provides opportunities for students to integrate social work knowledge and theory with practice experiences from community agencies. Students engage in active discussion of the application of theory and practice to professional values, standards, and ethics based on aspects of the field instruction experience with clients systems.

The focus of Seminar II is on building student competence and skills with client systems at the macro-level. Further development and practice of interventions, skills and techniques are encouraged through individual and group participation in the classroom. The importance of professional "use of self" in understanding personal attitudes, biases and stereotypes will be emphasized, along with a strong professional work ethic.

SOWK 3009 (SW20B) - COMMUNITY ORGANIZATIONS

Prerequisites:

SOWK 2000 (SW20A) - Social Work Theory and Practice with Groups

The course introduces students to evolving theoretical approaches in generalist social work practice with communities and organizations as macro systems. It provides an understanding of communities and organizations as clients, and the concept of planned change at the organizational and community levels. Emphasis will be placed on the processes in organizations, particularly formal/bureaucratic and social service organizations in Barbados and the Region; the management of organizational

and community change; leadership; and; and the strategies, methods and tactics used in assessment, planning and intervention in macro practice. The importance of advocacy, lobbying, and the building of alliances, networks, and coalitions within local organizations and communities will also be discussed. Students will be involved in group projects in local communities as a way of integrating theory and practice

SOWK 3016 (SW42A) - RESIDENTIAL SOCIAL WORK

This course will provide students with an understanding of the family as a system and its primary role in nurturing and socializing its members. From the perspective of the UN Convention on the Rights of the Child, the course will also examine family and institutional patterns in the care, control, and protection of children in Barbados and the Caribbean.

Forms of child maltreatment, types of substitute care and social services available to children and their families in the Caribbean (with special reference to Barbados) will be discussed.

SOWK 3031 - BIO-PSYCHOSOCIAL CHALLENGES OF HIV/AIDS IN THE CARIBBEAN

The aim of the course is to provide students with a knowledge base of the bio-psycho-social impact of HIV/AIDS on the individual and the inter-relatedness of these issues to the family, work environment and communities. Issues related to gender, human sexuality, behaviour change, ethical and legal considerations, the care and management of people living with HIV/AIDS and the delivery of services to this population will be examined. The impact of primary, secondary and tertiary prevention and intervention efforts to reduce the spread of the disease, and barriers limiting these interventions will also be discussed

SOWK 3032 SUBSTANCE ABUSE MANAGEMENT IN CARIBBEAN SOCIETY

Prerequisites:

SOWK SW11A- Individuals and Families \underline{OR} PSYC2001 - PS22B- Counselling I

This course provides a foundation for understanding substance abuse management and treatment in Barbados and the region. Students will examine the etiology of substance abuse, treatment

approaches and policies and programmes pertaining to the prevention and treatment of substance abuse. The course will be delivered in a seminar format and will include guest lecturers involved in the delivery of substance abuse services from a variety of settings. The use of readings, lectures, videos, case studies, field visits, and practice exercises will contribute to a variety of learning experiences. Special attention will be given to substance abuse in relation to HIV/AIDS and other health concerns, clients with dual diagnosis, adolescents, and ethical considerations. The effects of substance abuse on families, communities and social systems will be examined utilizing a systems approach.

SOWK 4005 (SW42B) - CRISIS INTERVENTION

Prerequisites:

SOWK 1002 (SW11A) - Individuals and Families \underline{Or} PSYC 2001 (PS22B) - Counselling I

The focus of this course is to introduce to students the theories, models and practice techniques of crisis intervention in social services. Application of the principles, strategies, research, and basic skills of crisis work, particularly with individuals and families from special populations will be demonstrated through role plays, discussions, case analyses, and written assignments. Crisis intervention responses to domestic and juvenile violence, substance abuse, suicide and depression, HIV/AIDS and other health issues, will be examined to include the current, specific needs of Caribbean peoples in crisis. Natural and environmental disasters within Caribbean communities will be discussed. Ethical/legal matters as well as social policy issues will be presented in relation to the delivery of crisis intervention services within Barbados

DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

LEVEL I

ACCT1002 (MS15A) - INTRODUCTION TO FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING

The primary objective of this course is to provide a thorough exposure to financial accounting fundamentals as they relate to today's business world. It is designed mainly for students who have little or no knowledge of financial accounting. The following topics will be addressed: the basic accounting process; accounting systems and controls; accounting for assets and liabilities; partnerships and corporations; additional financial reporting issues.

ACCT1003 (MS15B) - INTRODUCTION TO MANAGEMENT AND COST ACCOUNTING

This course is intended to provide students with an exposure to cost and managerial accounting emphasizing four major themes as follows: (i) Cost Accumulation; (ii) Determining appropriate cost techniques; (iii) Planning and (iv) Control. The topics covered will include: managerial accounting and business segments; cost accounting terminology; classification and systems; management reporting; job-order costing; process joint and by-product costing; absorption vs direct costing and the contribution approach; introduction to budgeting; flexible budgets and standard costs; variance analysis; managerial accounting and not-for-profit organizations; departmental costing and cost allocation; cost-volume-profit analysis; relevant costing and capital budgeting; the pricing decision, transfer pricing and alternative performance measures.

MGMT1000 (MS11A) - FUNDAMENTALS OF COMPUTERS

This course deals with the basics, major concepts and principles of computers and computing. Topics covered will include: evolution and classification of computers, computer hardware, software and data communications; computer data processing; programming and programming languages; microcomputers in business, computer security and controls.

MGMT1001 (MS12B) - PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT

This course deals with the role, practice, importance and social responsibility of management in contemporary society. The topics to be covered include: overview of the management task and approaches to managing; nature, importance and types of objective; fundamentals of planning; organising for effective performance; the control process; staffing and human resource management; leadership and decision-making; Production and Operations Management; social responsibility of management and international influences on management.

LEVEL II/III

ACCT2014 (MS25A) - FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING I

Prerequisites:

ACCT1002 (MS15A) Introduction to Financial Accounting

This course deals with the following: the reporting environment – GAAP, standard setting and a conceptual framework, objectives of financial reporting, accounting concepts; the accounting process leading to financial statement presentation balance sheet and income statement, statement of changes in financial position; cash, temporary investments and receivables; accounting for inventories; accounting for fixed assets; accounting for long-term investments; accounting changes, correction of errors and preparation of statements from incomplete records; interim reporting and segmented information.

ACCT2015 (MS25B) - FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING II

Prerequisite:

ACCT2014 (MS25A) Financial Accounting I

This course deals with the following: current liabilities and contingencies; long-term liabilities; shareholders' equity; earnings per share; taxation; accounting for pension costs; accounting for leases; financial statement analysis; changing prices and financial reporting.

ACCT2017 (MS35A) - MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING

Prerequisites:

ACCT1003 (MS15B) Intro.to Management & Cost Accounting

The topics covered in this course will include the following: job costing; service cost allocation and some joint cost methods; process costing; absorption costing and direct costing; aspects of cost behaviour; decision making under certainty; break even analysis; cost accounting and elementary statistical analysis; budgeting; standard costing; introduction to investment decisions

ACCT2018 (MS25F) - GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTING

Prerequisites:

ACCT1002 (MS15A) Introduction to Financial Accounting

This course deals with the accounting process in government departments. The topics include the legislation governing the financial system in the public service in the Caribbean; accounting operations (use of the vote book, local purchase orders, etc.) preparation of annual reports (the estimates, the budget); the concept of accountability. Links between government accounting system and national income accounts.

ACCT2019 (MS25G) - ACCOUNTING FOR MANAGERS

(Students interested in following the Minor/Major in Accounting, or taking higher level courses in Accounting will be required to complete ACCT1002 (MS15A) and ACCT1003 (MS15B) and not ACCT2019 (MS25G))

The topics to be covered in this course include the nature and scope of financial accounting; the conceptual framework of accounting; recording of accounting information; users of accounting information and their needs; accounting and administrative control systems; preparation and analysis of financial statements; the income statement, balance sheet and statement of cash flows; use of international accounting standards in the preparation of financial statements; ratio analysis; costing principles and systems; budgetary planning and control; responsibility accounting; cost information for decision making, cost volume profit analysis and performance measurement through standard costing.

ACCT 3015 (MS31G) - ACCOUNTING INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Prerequisites:

ACCT2014 (MS25A) - Financial Accounting I MGMT2006 (MS21D) - Management Information Systems I

This course is intended to enable students with the requisite skills in computing to apply them to the practice of financial accounting, management accounting and finance. It integrates both traditional knowledge with the state of the art knowledge, where information technology is presented as an enabler of organisational activities and objectives rather than the focus of study. This course seeks to develop in students the ability to design and evaluate the of use information technology in the accounting environment.

ACCT3039 (MS35B) - COST AND MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING II

Prerequisite:

ACCT2017 (MS35A) Management Accounting

Topics covered in this course will include: budgetary planning; budgetary control; standard costing; planning models for managerial decisions; linear programming and cost accounting; capital budgeting; the analysis of capital investment decisions; introduction to risk and uncertainty.

ACCT 3040 (MS35J) - ADVANCED ACCOUNTING THEORY

Prerequisite:

ACCT2014 (MS25A)- Financial Accounting I

This course introduces the student to the nature of the changing landscape of accounting thought. It also provides a bird's eye view of research methods in accounting as a necessary part of understanding how these alternative views developed, questioning the criteria for determining what is acceptable knowledge in accounting. The course aims to develop critical thinking skills in students, thereby enabling them to assess the current accounting thought particularly as it relates to the Caribbean environment. Debating skills, critical awareness and essay writing for academic purposes are some of the transferable skills that will be imparted to students due to the

nature of this course.

ACCT3041 (MS35H) - ADVANCED FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING

Prerequisites:

ACCT2014 (MS25A)- Financial Accounting I ACCT2015 (MS25B)- Financial Accounting II

The primary role of this course is to help students consolidate their foundation understanding of important aspects of accounting and to provide a general frame of reference by which accounting practice can be evaluated. Students with an interest in a career in professional accounting require skills and competencies in the application of accounting to specialized areas using the regulatory framework of accounting within the Caribbean environment. This capstone course is formulated to provide them with those needed advanced skills in the practice of financial accounting. The course also aims to provide the foundation for professional studies in accounting.

ACCT 3043 (MS 36A) - AUDITING

Prerequisite:

ACCT2014 (MS25A) Financial Accounting I

The topics covered in this course will include: auditing concepts – ethics and public practice; auditors responsibility and legal liability, audit evidence, internal control, planning and supervision of the audit documentation, audit approach to small businesses, verification of balance sheet and income statement items.

ACCT3044 (MS36C) - ADVANCED AUDITING

Prerequisite:

ACCT3043 (MS36A) Auditing

Students in this course will be exposed to the following: statistical sampling; computer control and audit, value for money auditing; internal auditing; other investigations, e.g. prospectuses.

MGMT2003 (MS20C) - PROPERTY AND FACILITIES MANAGEMENT

Prerequisites:

Accommodation Operations Accommodation Management Hospitality Law and Insurance 1/2/3

This course provides the opportunity for students to explore the management of the physical product and the implications for service management. Students will also examine the range maintenance and refurbishment policies, engineering policies, engineering, environmental and energy issues. The course also investigates the multi-faceted nature of Rooms Division and looks at the different systems of accommodation management to be found in the range of accommodation types. Legislation relating to property management and space requirements will also be discussed

MGMT2005 (MS21A) - MICROCOMPUTER APPLICATIONS FOR BUSINESS

Prerequisite:

MGMT1000 (MS11A) Introduction to Computers

This course will emphasise issues such as product evaluation and support, application, development, and management of information. Topics will include: modelling with spreadsheets; human communication with wordprocessing; desktop publishing; business computer graphic; database development and management; and the sharing of data among different applications.

MGMT 2006 (MS21D) - MGMT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Prerequisite

MGMT 1000 (MS11A) Introduction to Computers

Nature and characteristics of MIS; defining information requirements; managerial roles; decision making and information systems; systems analysis and design; database and database management systems; office automation; decision support systems and the management of information technology and systems.

MGMT2008 (MS22A) - ORGANISATIONAL BEHAVIOUR

Prerequisites:

MGMT1001 (MS12B) Principles of Management

This course builds on the foundation laid by MS12A – Principles of Management. Its major purpose is to expose students to the different patterns of organisational analysis; develop their understanding of the nature and dynamics of behaviour within organizations, and how that behaviour is managed for effective performance. The topics will include: the nature and social roots of knowledge about organizations; research methods in organisational behaviour; the nature, complexity and typology of organizations; organisational structure and human behaviour; organisational culture and career management; managerial control; behaviour and motivation; leadership and interpersonal influence; communication; and organisational change and development.

MGMT 2013 (MS 24A) - INTRODUCTION TO INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS

Prerequisite:

MGMT1001 (MS12B) Principles of Management

Explanation of the regulatory framework which impacts on international trade decisions by public and private sector managers. Specific attention is paid to: trading groups such as CARICOM, European Common Market and USA-Canada free trade agreements; special trading arrangements such as CARIBCAN, USA Caribbean Initiative, Lomé Agreement and the ACP arrangement; international agreements and institutions influencing movement of goods, services, capital/investment and people (IATA, IMF, GATT); trade documentation requirements, tariff schedules and Generalised System of Preferences.

MGMT 2020 (MS 26A) - MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS

Prerequisites:

ECON1001 (EC10A) Elements of Microeconomics ECON1003 (EC14A) Introductory Mathematics ECON1005 (EC16B) Introductory Statistics

This course is essentially an application of economics and

quantitative analysis to the managerial decision processes. The major topics include: demand and supply elasticity, consumer choice and the firm in competition; businesses and their costs; financial mathematics; quantitative techniques that support the development of decisions such as probabilities, correlation/regression analysis, inventory mathematics, linear programming, forecasting, network analysis, and elements of descriptive and inferential statistical methods; environmental and economic growth problems of the firm as it operates within public policy.

MGMT 2021 (MS 27B) - BUSINESS LAW I

This course deals with the underlying principles of business law – whether statutory or of the common law origin. Topics to be covered include: an introduction to the English legal system; nature of law; common law and equity; principal sources of law; case law and statute law; subsidiary sources: custom and books of authority; outline of the basic features and modes of operation of the business organisation; agency and vicarious liability; formation, organisation and management of partnerships and limited liability companies; law of contract – formation, consideration and terms; unenforceable contracts, illegality, capacity, discharge; remedies for breach, quasicontracts; the modern legal system including tribunals.

MGMT2023 (MS28D) - FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

Prerequisites:

ECON1005 (EC16B) Introductory Statistics ACCT1002 (MS15A) Introduction to Financial Accounting

This course is intended to help students understand and appreciate the role of finance and the financial manager in today's business. It addressed issues related to the following broad topical areas: financial environment, analysis and planning; basic financial concepts; long-term investment decisions; cost of capital, leverage and capital structure; the management of working capital; sources of long-term financing; special managerial finance topics.

MGMT2026 (MS38E) - PRODUCTION AND OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT

Prerequisites:

MGMT2020 (MS26A) Managerial Economics

Management of production operations with special emphasis on planning and control of the total production system. Principal topics will include job design and evaluation; work methods, time and machine standards; production scheduling, inventory management, process design and plant layout, maintenance and quality control. Special emphasis will be focused on the relationship between Production and Operations Management and other functional areas of business, and the mathematical and statistical techniques pertinent to this aspect of management.

MGMT2027 (MS29C) - MANAGEMENT IN GOVERNMENT

Prerequisite:

MGMT 1001 (MS12B) Principles of Management

This course focuses on the meaning, scope and importance of public sector management and its development as an area of study and practice. The course examines the various theories, principles and concepts which subsume the structure and function of public management systems. It focuses principally on systems of public management in the Westminister-Whitehall tradition with appropriate references to other systems/practices of management.

MGMT2028 (MS29D) - MANAGEMENT IN GOVERNMENT II

Prerequisite:

MGMT1001 (MS12B) Principles of Management Corequisite: MGMT2008(MS22A) Organisational Behaviour

This course is designed to expose students to a range of modern management techniques that are geared toward increasing analytical capacity in the public sector. Topics covered will include: systems analysis; decision theory; simulation; game theory; queuing theory; critical path analysis; cost-benefit analysis; materials control.

MGMT 3004 (MS30E) - MANAGEMENT OF QUALITY

The aim of this course is to sensitize management students to the critical importance of service excellence and professionalism in the hospitality and tourism industry. The course examines the service characteristics of hospitality and tourism systems and the implications of these characteristics upon design, operation and management of such systems. Topics to be covered include the nature of the service process, understanding the service encounter, defining and meeting the service expectations of the travel market, cultural influences in service expectations and delivery. Problems of service delivery, personal problems, motivation, training, stress, seasonality and quality control.

MGMT3005 (MS30F) - DEVELOPMENT AND MANAGEMENT OF TOURISM ATTRACTIONS

The course aims to provide an understanding of the nature of tourism resources, natural, heritage, cultural, which can form the basis of attractions. Topics covered will include attractions in the tourism product, tourism attraction types, evaluation of attraction resources, management techniques for tourism attractions

MGMT3006 (MS30G) - HOTEL AND RESTAURANT MANAGEMENT SEMINAR

This seminar highlights the diverse facets of Hotel and Restaurant Management. Participants will be exposed to the creation of standards and procedures vital to profitability and credibility in the market place.

Participants will be sensitized to the impact of external influences on management in Developing Countries. The Seminar discusses legislation directly responsible for codes of practice and policy decisions. Industry Specialists will be cofacilitators of this dynamic Seminar.

MKTG 3009 (MS30K) - SERVICES MARKETING

Prerequisites:

MKTG2001 (MS20A) - Principles of Marketing MKTG3002 (MS30C) - Marketing Research

The course aims to introduce students to the concepts and

techniques which are appropriate to the marketing of services. The emphasis will be on recent research work in the area and the fast developing body of knowledge which has resulted in the widespread recognition of 'services marketing' as a specialist area distinct from product marketing. The theoretical developments relating to services, particularly the conceptualization and measurement of service quality and the process of service internationalization, will be supplemented by examination of three specific service industries - Financial Services; Tourism and Professional Services.

MGMT 3011 (MS31B) - MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTE-MS II

Prerequisite:

MS21D Management Information Systems I

This course deals with a range of key issues relevant to Computer-based Information Systems, examined from both a theoretical and practical perspective. These include Information Systems Management; Development, Implementation and Management of Information Systems, Information Technology and Socio-Economic Development and Information Technology/Information Systems planning for Organisational Effectiveness.

MGMT3017 (MS22B) - HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

Prerequisites:

MGMT2008 (MS22A) Organisational Behaviour

Topics to be covered in this course include: evolution of and perspectives on the human resource management function; human resource management objectives; human resources planning; the analysis of jobs; recruitment, selection and placement; employee training and development, performance management and appraisal systems; promotions and transfer policy; compensation and benefits management.

MGMT3018 (MS32B) - INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

Prerequisites:

MGMT3017 (MS22B) Human Resources Management

Theoretical approaches to the study of industrial relations; origins and development of trade unions and employer associations; systems of industrial relations in the Commonwealth Caribbean; collective bargaining theory and practice; contract administration and disputes settlement procedures; nature and causes of industrial conflict; labour and the law; public policy and industrial relations; topical issues in industrial relations.

MGMT 3022 (MS32A) - ORGANISATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

Prerequisites:

MGMT3017 (MS22B) - Human Resources Management

This course is designed to introduce students to the theory and practice of Organisational Development (OD). It is intended to give students an in-depth understanding of OD through exposure to its concepts, approaches and techniques. It combines exposure to theoretical materials with experiential learning exercises and case analyses. It also addresses some ethical issues in consulting for organisational improvement; process consultation; types of OD intervention; phases of OD practice and the future of OD.

MGMT 3024 (MS22C) - MANAGERIAL COMMUNICATION

The topics covered in this course include: communication theory and practice; critical communication skills for management; mastering communication technology; the communication audit; organisational and market surveys; and communication challenges in a global marketplace.

MGMT 3031 (MS33B) - BUSINESS STRATEGY AND POLICY

This is a capstone course designed to integrate the body of knowledge from and draw on the competence developed in other courses to solve general management problems. It specifically involves an exploration of the strategic management process. Topics covered will include: the strategic management process; defining the business, setting strategic objectives and formulating policy; techniques

of industry and competitive analysis; general business strategies and industry environments; strategy implementation and strategic control

MGMT3033 (MS33E) - BUSINESS, GOVERNMENT AND SOCIETY

This course provides a treatment of the interface among Business, Government and Society. It shows how public policy affects business and deals with the response of business to that policy and to interest group pressures. The topics covered will include: the regulatory power of government, public policy and the environment of business; environmental impact on business decisions; social accountability of business; corporate political strategies and public issues management.

MGMT3037 (MS34B) - INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS

Prerequisites:

MKTG2001 (MS20A) Principles of Marketing MGMT2023 (MS28D) Financial Management MGMT2013 (MS24A) Introduction to International Business

Topics covered in this course included:

Stategies and structure of multinational an global enterprise, evaluation of political risk; foreign location decisions and entry options; legal issues in the international business environment; internaional product and market portfolio diversification stategies; opportunity analysis and treat indentification in international environment; managing foreign exchange risk, and tax environment the control and managing of foreign operaions.

MGMT3038 (MS34K) - CROSS-NATIONAL MANAGEMENT

Prerequisites:

 $MGMT2008\ (MS22A)\ -\ Organizational\ Behaviour.$

This course introduces the student to a variety of management issues that arise out of the internationalisation of business. It examines how cross-national similarities and differences impact on management; the role of culture in management; management in the international business environment, with a particular focus on ethics and diversity issues; negotiations

and decision-making leadership, communication and effective expatriation.

MGMT 3045 (MS 37A) - BUSINESS LAW II

Prerequisite:

MGMT 2021 (MS 27B) Business Law I

This course is intended to develop the student's ability to apply statute, common and case law to specific legal problems in a business context. Topics covered will include: legal principles related to business; agency, sale of goods; implied terms, transfer of property from seller to buyer; rights of unpaid seller; remedies for breach; auction, consumer credit, hire purchase; conditional sales, operation of consumer credit legislation; bailment, law of tort, nature and basis of tortious liability including strict liability with special emphasis on the torts relevant to business; negligence; fraud; conversion; passing off, including breach of contract; conspiracy intimidation: the law of employment and industrial relations.

MGMT 3048 (MS38B) - FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT II

Prerequisite:

MGMT2023 (MS28D) Financial Management

Topics covered in this course will include: cost of capital; capital rationing; risk, mean variance analysis and stochastic dominance; uncertainty; inflation and further topics in risk; portfolio and capital market theory; share valuation techniques; stock market efficiency; management of working capital; management of cash; management of debtors; management of inventory; valuation of companies; information technology and computer-based financial management; international financial management.

MGMT 3049 (MS38C) - FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND MARKETS

Prerequisite:

MGMT2023 (MS28D) Financial Managment

Topics covered in this course will include: the use of money; the Caribbean financial environment; sector flow of funds analysis; Caribbean stock and money markets, efficiency-market theory and its applicability to the Caribbean environment; accounting and efficiency markets; monetary policy; the comparison

of Caribbean financial institutions with selected financial institutions of advanced countries.

MGMT 3052 (MS38F) - TAXATION AND TAX MANAGEMENT

Prerequisites:

ACCT2014 (MS25A) Financial Accounting I

This course entails a study of the Income Tax Act of selected Commonwealth Caribbean countries. It offers an in-depth applications approach, concentrating on the corporation and its shareholders. Topics will include: the concept of income; deductions and capital cost allowances; taxable income and tax payable for individuals and corporations (value added tax, capital gains tax); tax planning; foreign income and tax treaties.

MGMT 3053 (MS38J) INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

Prerequisite:

MGMT2023 (MS28D) - Financial Management

This course exposes the student to an understanding of a range of concepts, issues and practices in international financial management. It is intended to help students understand the complexities of finance issues in a global arena of fluctuating currencies, different tax structures and economic, political and social change. The emphasis will be on current developments in the international financial environment; the financial risk of international business operations and the management of such risks; as well as the financial opportunities presented by international business and the maximisation of such opportunities. While the course discusses theoretical points of view on the various issues, it also draws upon both empirical evidence and examples of firm's real world behavior. The emphasis throughout the course is on taking advantage of being international and minimizing the risks of international business operations.

MGMT 3056 (MS39C) - PROJECT MANAGEMENT

Prerequisites:

MGMT2008 (MS22A) Organisational Behaviour MGMT 2020 (MS26A) Managerial Economics

This course will examine the following problems of project management in developing countries; the project cycle; project investment, international funding agencies and government ministries in project execution; project planning, preparation, appraisal and selection; project design; problems in start-up and activation; project execution, operation and supervision; external coordination of project activity; deficiencies in diffusion an devaluation of project results and follow-up action; project management policy; management control systems – methods of controlling project in implementation, cost analysis and manpower analysis; value-of-work analysis, Programming Evaluation and Review Technique (PERT), Critical Path Method (CPM); development and installation of project management information system; the relationship of the project organization to the project environment.

MGMT 3058 (MS39D) - NEW VENTURE MANAGEMENT

Prerequisites:

MGMT2023 (MS28D) Financial Management MKTG2001 (MS20A) Principles of Marketing

This course is designed to expose students to the scope and extent of the entrepreneurial function and the varied competencies required for evaluating business opportunities, developing plans and starting a new venture. Topics to be covered include: legal issues in starting a business; role of entrepreneurship; financial sourcing of new ventures; managing the financial function; evaluating market opportunities; managing and planning operations and human resources; business and financial planning and preparing the business plans.

MGMT 3059 (MS39P) - PRODUCTIVITY MANAGEMENT

Prerequisite:

MGMT3017 (MS22B) - Human Resources Management

The topics covered in this course include: concepts of productivity; productivity measurement and analysis; alternative productivity improvement schemes; productivity and hrm

practices; institutional & policy framework for productivity growth and the future of productivity.

MGMT 3073 (MS39A) - MANAGING DEVELOPMENT

Prerequisites:

MGMT2008 (MS22A) Organisational Behaviour

This course examines the nature of development, underdevelopment and dependency and sensitises students to the need for raising manage-ment capability in the public sector. Topics will include: managing development; public-sector management planning; public-sector management development; organizational reform; management training; regulatory management; public enterprise sector; development management in the Eastern Caribbean.

MGMT 3075 (MS39H) - PUBLIC ENTERPRISE MANAGEMENT

Prerequisites:

MGMT2008 (MS22A) - Organisational Behaviour

This course focuses on the role of public enterprise as an instrument of policy, development and management in mixed economies, with particular reference to the CARICOM region. Consideration is given to the role of public enterprise in social and economic development, with emphasis being placed on public sector innovation, goal management, cost recovery, operational latitude, pricing decision, resource loss, privatization/divestment, deregulation, and managed competition. The course aims at unifying theoretical and practical concerns, understanding the political, social and economic rationalizations for the establishment of public enterprises, evaluation of their importance as management tools, and focusing on both Caribbean and non-Caribbean experiences.

MGMT 3078 (MS39F) - POLICY ANALYSIS

Prerequisite:

MGMT1001 (MS12B) Principles of Management

This course is intended to help students understand and appreciate the process of formulating and analysing public policy. It will also deal with the methods for improving that

process. Its broad aim is to focus on ways to improve the quality and effectiveness of policy measures. Units of the course will include the contexts, processes, categories, tools and problems of policy analysis.

MKTG2001 (MS20A) - PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING

Prerequisites:

ECON1005 (EC16B) Introductory Statistics ACCT1003 (MS15B) Introduction to Management and Cost Accounting

This course is designed to expose students to the conceptual framework and principles underlying the use and application of marketing practice. Specific emphasis is placed on product, pricing, promotion and channel decisions by service, public and private sector organizations to satisfy efficiently consumer and client needs.

MKTG 3000 (MS30A) - MARKETING MANAGEMENT

Prerequisite:

MKTG2001 (MS20A) Principles of Marketing MKTG 3002 (MS30C) Marketing Research **OR** TOUR 2004 (TR22A) Research Methods for Business

This course is concerned with the development of the student's marketing decision-making skills and communication effectiveness. It is case-based, and students are expected to develop a marketing project based on field work.

MKTG 3001 (MS30B) – INTERNATIONAL MARKETING MANAGEMENT

Prerequisites:

MKTG2001 (MS20A) Principles of Marketing MGMT2013 (MS24A) Introduction to International Business

MGMT2023 (MS28D) Financial Management MKTG3000 (MS30A) Marketing Management

This course focuses on use and application of market techniques and strategies to marketing decisions involving regional and international market entry and expansion and sourcing. Explores the marketing issues involved on choice and use of different entry modes and their variants, e.g. joint ventures, franchising, direct and indirect exporting for international market expansion and sourcing branch plants. Major attention will be given to (a) macro economic policies including export intervention measures and their relevance to export and import behaviour; (b) managerial use of the marketing mix in international markets to achieve profits, market share, sales, and/or sourcing objectives. Specific emphasis is also placed on international market planning and control and managing the intermediary relationship.

MKTG 3002 (MS30C) - MARKETING RESEARCH

Prerequisites:

MKTG2001 (MS20A) Principles of Marketing

This course focuses on the design and execution of market research projects and the presentation of these results in a form useful for decision makers. Students are required to complete a research project. Specific attention is paid to: planning the research project; use of experiments; identification of the research problem, selection of sample frame, and data collection methods; design of data collection instruments; data analysis and presentation.

TOUR2000 (TR20A) - INTERNATIONAL TOURISM

This course examines the development and present structure of the international tourism industry, and its significance and role in international trade and economic development. Topics covered will include determinants and patterns of tourism demand; the economics of tourism; the tourism product; the tourism industry: accommodation, transportation for tourism, tours, attractions and services; the role of tour operators travel agencies, airline and cruise shipping companies in international tourism; tourism destinations, and tourism organisations.

TOUR 2001 (TR20B) - CARIBBEAN TOURISM

Prerequisite:

TOUR2000 (TR20A) International Tourism

The course will examine the major component sectors of

tourism from a Caribbean perspective. The hotel sector, transportation, tourism services, the cruise and yachting sectors will be discussed; the role of tourism in economic, social and cultural development in the Caribbean region will be reviewed. The course will also examine Problems and Issues in Caribbean Tourism, including ownership and management structures, the economics of operations of Caribbean hotels , regional cooperation in air transportation, marketing and product development issues.

TOUR2002 (TR21A) - TRANSPORTATION AND TOURISM

This course will offer an analysis of the development, role and operation of transportation services in the tourism industry. Topics covered will include the inter-relationship of transportation and tourism, the significance of different modes of transportation for tourism, the structure of the international air transportation Industry, scheduled and charter services in air transportation, cruise, ferries and yachting transportation, the economics of operation of passenger transport, economic and legal regulation of transportation. Future trends in travel and transportation will also be discussed.

TOUR 2003 (TR21B) - TOURISM PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT II

Prerequisite:

Tourism Planning and Development I

The course aims to provide an understanding of the process of tourism development planning, and the creation of national Tourism Master Plans. Topics covered will include concepts, objectives and methods of planning in the context of the physical environment, assessment of tourism potential, survey and analysis of tourism resources conservation policies, pollution control, infrastructure development. Tourism development plans of Caribbean destinations will be reviewed and evaluated.

TOUR 2004 (TR22A) - RESEARCH METHODS FOR BUSINESS

This course focuses on the design and execution of market research projects and the presentation of these results in a form useful for decision makers. Students are required to complete a research project Specific attention is paid to: planning the research project; use of experiments; identification of the research problem; selection of sample frame, and data collection methods; design of data collection instruments; data analysis and presentation.

TOUR3000 (TR30A) - TOURISM MANAGEMENT

This course takes a broad overview of the tourism sector and examines issues and problems of the management and development of its major components. The course will focus on the functions and activities of tourism organisations in the public and private sectors: national tourism organisations, tourism associations. Issues of particular relevance in the context of Caribbean tourism will be highlighted, cruise tourism, air transportation, accommodation standards and classification, and tourism services

TOUR3001 (TR30B) - SUSTAINABLE TOURISM

Prerequisite:

TOUR2003 (TR21B) - Tourism Planning & Development II

Tourism destinations, particularly small islands, must increasingly focus on the issue of sustainability in their approach to the development of tourism projects. This course seeks to focus the student's understanding of the concept of sustainability as it applies to tourism developments. It will explore the economic, social, cultural, environmental and other impacts of tourism on host communities, and examine concepts relevant to successful sustainable development strategies. Carrying capacity, issues of environmental conservation, alternative tourism development models, community, cultural and ecotourism will be examined.

TOUR3002 (TR30C) - TOURISM MARKETING

Prerequisite:

MKTG3000 (MS30A) Marketing Management

The course is intended to provide the student with an understanding of the application of the marketing process in the tourism industry. The peculiarities of the tourism product as an amalgam of services will be examined, and the practice of marketing in several component elements of the tourism sector will be discussed: tourism destinations, accommodations visitor attractions, transportation, inclusive tour packages. The use of

the principal marketing tools in tourism: advertising and public relations, sales promotion and merchandising, distribution channels including reservations systems will also be discussed. A range of cases covering different aspects of the tourism industry will be reviewed.

TOUR3006 (TR33A) - PROJECT

This course provides the opportunity to execute project ideas and approaches that have been developed in the planning and other management courses. Students work at their own pace but towards deadlines and targets that are mutually agreed by their supervisors and themselves.

TOUR 3007- INTERNSHIP (BSc Hospitality and Tourism Management Degree)

The Internship programme is designed to enable students to gain practical work experience in the Hospitality and Tourism field. The work experience complements the courses taken and provides background, material and insights for advanced courses in the Final Year

A successfully completed internship will contribute to the students overall preparation for work by providing an opportunity for the practical application of skills and concepts learned in the classroom.

The internship is therefore much more than a summer job; it is structured to provide students with an individualised educational experience through a structured employment situation.

ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES COORDINATED BY THE OFFICE OF THE DEAN

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

FOUN 1301 (FD13A) Law, Governance, Society and Economy in the Caribbean (Foundation Course)

FOUN 1301 (FD13A) is a multi-disciplinary course offered by the Faculty of Social Sciences at Cave Hill. It is designed mainly for non-social sciences students.

The course will introduce the student to a number of the major social institutions in the Caribbean Society. It seeks to expose the student to the historical as well as contemporary aspects of Caribbean society including legal, political and economic systems in addition to insights of Caribbean culture and associated social problems.

The aims of the course are to:

- introduce students to the major sources of law, the function and nature of law:
- expose students to the judicial systems, including courts and tribunals;
- examine the principles of the Caribbean Parliamentary system:
- examine systems of Government and the electoral process;
- examine aspects of Caribbean economic systems in terms of development, structural adjustment and globalisation;
- examine theories of Caribbean society, Caribbean culture (religion, language, music), race and ethnicity, and contemporary Caribbean social problems.

LEVEL I

FINA 1001 - ELEMENTS OF BANKING AND FINANCE

The objective of this course is to introduce students to the role of Banking and Finance in an economy, and the unique managerial issues that confront financial institutions. Specific topics to be covered include:

- The Institutions that Comprise the Financial Sectors in the Eastern Caribbean.
- Organisational Structure of Financial Institutions
- The Legal Framework and the Legal Constraints within which Financial Institutions Operate.

- The Basic Features of the Banker/Customer Relationship.
- Banking Customers and the Types of Accounts Offered.
- An Introduction to the Services provided by Banks to both Retail and Business Sectors:
- The Lending Function and its Origins
- The Risks to which Financial Institutions are exposed
- How the Banks and the Banking System create Credit and affect the Money Supply
- Why Monetary Policy includes Regulation of the Banking Systems and the means employed.

LEVEL II/III

FINA 2001 - REGULATORY ENVIRONMENT OF BANKING AND FINANCE

The objective of this course is to give students a thorough knowledge of the major laws and regulations governing the delivery of financial services in the Caribbean. Particular emphasis will be placed on decided cases where applicable. Specific topics to be covered include:

- Banker/Customer Relationships
- Bills of Exchange, including cheques
- Security (Property and its use as Security)
- Central Bank (regulations) as a Regulatory Agency
- The Balse Core Principles
- Anti-Money Laundering and Anti-Terrorism Legislation.

FINA 2002 - QUANTITATIVE METHODS FOR BANKING AND FINANCE

Good decision making requires sound information and this course aims to familiarize students with data handling and analytical skills relevant to managerial decision making. Specific topics to be covered include:

- Banker/Customer
- Financial Mathematics
- Descriptive and Inferential Statistical Methods
- Probabilities and Hypothesis Testing
- Anova Analysis
 - Correlation/Regression Analysis

- Forecasting Techniques
- Time Series Analysis
- Linear Programming
- Simulation
- Optimisation Techniques

FINA 2003 - INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY FOR BANKING AND FINANCE

The aim of this course is to provide students with a thorough understanding of the role of IT in the delivery of financial services and the major software packages employed in the financial services industry. Specific topics to be covered include:

- Computer Systems in the Organization
- Information Processing
- Data Security
- Systems Development
- Hardware and Operating Systems
- IT Applications in Banking and Finance

FINA 2004 - PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT 1

This course covers the elements of investments, the construction of optimal investment portfolio using common stocks, bonds, etc. that suit the objectives of different types of investors. Methods of measuring portfolio performance, the risk of return trade off and the efficient diversification frisk. Industry analyses, fixed income securities and theories, asset valuation, of interest rates and an introduction to derivative securities. The course also looks at issues surrounding the investment of large pools of institutional funds such as pension funds, mutual funds, endowments, and capital holdings of insurance companies. As such the module is intended to provide useful material fortreasury operations asset liability management in financial institutions and fund manager in pension funds and other collective products. Specific topics to be covered include:

- Portfolio Principles and Objectives
- Portfolio Construction
- Portfolio Management
- Portfolio Protection

FINA 2005 - RISK ANALYSIS AND MANAGEMENT

The objective of this course is to provide students with a

thorough understanding of the major risks confronting financial institutions, and the techniques used to manage these risk. Specific topics to be covered include:

- Introduction to Types of Risk
- Basic Concepts and Models of Operational Risks
- The Specialness of Financial Intermediaries
- Depository vs Nondepository Institutions
- Identifying the Risk for Insurance and Financial Firms
- Liquidity and GAP Analysis for Financial Institutions
- Credit risk analysis and valuation for financial Institutions
- Loan Portfolio Management
- The FOREX Exposure of Financial Institutions
- Interest Rate Mismatching and Hedging
- Performance Evaluation and Control for Financial Institutions
- Compliance Programs and Internal Audits to Reduce Risks & Exposure

FINA 3001 - CARIBBEAN BUSINESS ENVIRONMENT

This course aims to provide students with a thorough understanding of the institutional framework of Caribbean economics and the contemporary issues shaping public policy in the Caribbean. Particular emphasis is placed on how the institutional framework and public policy initiatives impact on organizational decision making, and the response of organizations to public policy to interest group pressures. Specific topics to be covered include:

- The Development of Caribbean Economies
- The Small Open Economy Model
- Trade and Production Patterns
- Balance of Payments Issues
- Globalization
- The Role and Impact of Trade Unions
- Environmental Impact of Business Decisions
- Corporate Governance

FINA 3005 - BANK FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

The objective of this course is to examine how modern finance techniques can be applied to the financial management of commercial banks. The wider strategic context of bank financial management is emphasized throughout the course. Banks

are viewed as financial service firms operating in the wider financial services industry. Three unifying themes emphasized are: managing risk and return tradeoffs: the need to maximize banking value: and the integration of 'market thinking' into financial management. Specific topics to be covered include:

- Banks and the Financial Services Industry
- Regulatory Restrictions and Financial Management
- Performance Analysis and Strategic Planning
- Asset Management Liquidity, Investment and Loan Management
- Liability and Deposit Management
- Capital Structure and Dividend Decisions
- Financial Management Implications of Electronic Banking, International Banking, and other Developments.

FINA 3008 - ADVANCED PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

This course takes a more detailed look at the issues covered in Portfolio Management 1. Particular emphasis is placed on the role of derivatives and financial engineering in portfolio management. An integral part of this course is an interactive computer based investment simulation allowing students to apply their knowledge to building "real" portfolios. Specific topics to covered include:

- Portfolio strategies involving derivatives
- Portfolio risk management using derivatives
- Contemporary issues in portfolio management

FINA 3010 - SUPERVISED RESEARCH PROJECT

GENERAL

- The Supervised Research Project is equivalent to two (2)
 Faculty courses and must therefore reach that standard in terms of content and research effort.
- 2. It is restricted to those majoring in Banking and Finance

PROCEDURE

 Students must choose a topic for study which is primarily financial in focus and which should broadly fall within a sphere of research specialization of one of the Banking and Finance lectures. They must seek the advice and approval of the lecturer who is willing to act as supervisor of each study. On occasions when the chosen topic spans more than one subject area or discipline, joint supervision with another university lecturer may be recommended.

Students should submit a proposal to and consent regularly with their supervisors. It is the students' responsibility to inform supervisors of progress and general

difficulties and to seek specific advice on bibliographical material and research methods (preparation of questionnaires, etc).

PRESENTATION

- I.The study should normally be between 5000 to 8000 words in length, excluding bibliography.
- II.It should contain some originality in material, argument and conclusion and evidence of extensive reading and comprehension of the subject area. The research should also be explanatory rather than descriptive in nature.
- III.Each study must have a title page, with the student's name, supervisor(s) name(s) and title of the paper.

REGULATIONS FOR DISTANCE EXAMINATIONS REGISTRATION IN THE FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

The University approved the introduction of a scheme to allow qualified persons, not in attendance at any campus of the University of the West Indies, to sit Level One (first year) degree examinations in the Faculty of Social Sciences under conditions specified below.

Applicants who have attained the age of 17 years on 31st December of the year of application should possess the University's matriculation requirements for part-time degrees, that is, either normal matriculation (A level or equivalent) or five 'O' levels including a pass in English Language.

Consideration will be given to applicants over the age of 25 years (not possessing the normal requirements) on the basis of their overall academic and professional attainments. Such persons will be required to submit to tests and/or interviews as required by the Matriculation Board and the Faculty.

Applications will not normally be accepted from students previously registered at the University who were required to withdraw from their course of studies.

PROCESS OF APPLICATION

Application forms may be obtained from the Resident Tutors of the UWI School of Continuing Studies.

Completed application forms should be returned to the Resident Tutors on or before January 7 of the year preceding that in which the applicant wishes to be registered.

WORKLOAD

Candidates will not normally be allowed to sit more than two subjects per semester.

Depending on their availability in any given year, subjects may be chosen from among:

(i)	ECON1001	(EC10A)	Introd to Microeconomics AND
	ECON1002	(EC10B)	Introd to Macroeconomics
(ii)	GOVT1000	(GT10A)	Introduction to Political Analysis
	GOVT1001	(GT10B)	Introduction to Caribbean Politics
(iii)	SOCI1000	(SY11A)	Concepts Theories and Methods
	of Sociology AND		
	SOCI1002	(SY11B)	Caribbean Society and Social
			Institutions
(iv)	ECON1003	(EC14A)	Introductory Mathematics AND
	ECON1005	(EC16B)	Introductory Statistics OR
	SOCI1004	(SY10A)	The Logic of Social Inquiry AND
	ECON1005	(EC16B)	Introductory Statistics
(v)	ACCT1002	(MS15A)	Introd to Financial Accounting
AND			
	ACCT1003	(MS15B)	Introduction to Management &
			Cost Accounting

COMPLETION TIME

Candidates will be allowed no less than two (2) and no more than four (4) years to qualify for entry to Level II.

In each subject candidates will be allowed no more than two failures

FEES

All applications must be accompanied by an application fee of \$30.00 in the currency of the applicant's country.

Additionally on registration candidates are required to pay an examination fee of EC\$21.50 = BAH\$8.00 = Belize \$16.00 = J\$16.00 per subject.

COURSE MATERIAL

The co-ordinator of first year teaching will have the responsibility of ensuring that the School of Continuing Studies has copies of all material which sets out the orientation and content of first year courses. These include booklists, course outlines, tutorials, subjects, suggested essay topics and mock/practice examinations.

EXAMINATIONS

All the standard University regulations will apply.

The Examinations Sections and the Resident Tutor will inform candidates of the schedule of examinations

ENTRY TO PART II

When candidates qualify to enter Level II, the Registry will advise the Resident Tutor(s) and inform the student(s) directly.

Since entry to Level II will be competitive, such places being limited in number, it must be understood that success in Level One does not automatically assure entry to Level II.

Students accepted into Level II will be obliged to make adequate arrangements for the meeting of the costs of their full-time University education.

MAIN LIBRARY, CAVE HILL

RULES FOR READERS

MEMBERSHIP

The Library opening hours will be:-

Term and Mid-Year Vacation:

Weekdays 9:00 a.m. to 11:00 p.m. Saturdays 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.

Semester Break:

Weekdays 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Saturdays 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.

Summer:

Weekdays 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Saturdays 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.

The Library is closed on Public and University holidays throughout the year.

- The Library is open to all registered graduate and undergraduate students at the University and to all the academic, research, senior administrative and permanent and non-academic staff of the University.
- 3. Other persons over 17 years of age requesting use of the Library for reading or reference purposes may be admitted at the discretion of the Librarian. Such persons may be permitted to borrow books only in exceptional circumstances at the discretion of the Librarian, and will then be required to make a cautionary deposit of \$50.00 which shall be refunded on satisfactory termination of the membership.

LOANS

General

4. Borrowers will be required to identify themselves. No book, periodical or other Library material may be removed from the Library unless the procedure has been completed at the Circulations Desk. The possession of a library book which has not been properly issued will be treated as a deliberate and serious offence. A reader is responsible to the Library for the items for which he or she has signed. No book, periodical, etc., will be accepted for issue or renewal after the second bell has been run 15 minutes before closing time. All transactions must be completed fifteen minutes before the published closing time.

Undergraduate

5. Undergraduate students at the University may have on loan a maximum of 10 items, including no more than two items from the overnight collection. For items from the open access shelves the period of loan is normally 21 days but all books are subject to recall at any time during this period. The period of loan may be extended in vacations at the discretion of the Librarian. Undergraduates may not borrow periodicals.

Postgraduates

6. Postgraduate students of the University may have on loan up to 10 items at a time. This quota includes not more than two (2) bound periodicals and not more than two (2) items from the overnight collection. The period of loan is normally 10 weeks. All loans are subject to recall by the Librarian at any time.

Academic and Senior Administrative Staff

7. Academic and senior administrative staff may have on loan up to 15 items at a time. This includes not more than two (2) bound volumes of periodicals and two (2) overnight loans. The period of loan is normally 10 weeks. All books are subject to recall by the Librarian at any time.

Non-Academic Staff

8. Permanent non-academic staff may have on loan up to four (4) books at a time for up to 21 days. They may not borrow overnight books or periodicals.

Other Persons

 Other persons permitted to borrow books under Rule 3 may have on loan up to four (4) books at a time for up to 21 days.

Departments

 The Librarian, at his discretion, may lend books to departments/units of the University for such periods as he may decide. Heads of departments/units are responsible for such loans

Renewals and Requests

- A book loaned to an undergraduate student may be renewed once only for a further period if it has not already been requested by another reader.
- A book requested by another reader will be recalled only after it has been on loan for 10 days.

Non-Circulating Items

13. Certain publications may on no account be removed from the Library. These include all reference books, current issues of periodicals and other works of special value. All non-circulating items are clearly marked.

Reserved Books

14. Reserved books may only be borrowed overnight or on weekends. Only two(2) such items may be borrowed at any one time, the loan to begin after 5:00 p.m. on weekdays, 11:00 a.m. on Saturdays, and 3:00 p.m. in the summer vacation, and must be returned by 10:00 a.m. or 5:00 p.m. as indicated by the date due stamp.

Reading Room Loans

15. Only two (2) items may be borrowed for use in the Reading Room at any one time.

Periodicals

16. Periodicals will normally be restricted to Reading Room use, but Graduate Students and members of the Academic and Senior Administrative Staff may borrow bound volumes only – to a maximum of two (2) such items – for a period of 14 days. These loans are not normally renewable.

FINES

- (a) The Librarian is empowered to levy a fine upon all readers who fail to return Library material within the prescribed period.
 - (b) The fine for late return of library material borrowed from the general collection by academic staff will be 50 cents for each day the loan is overdue.
 - (c) The fine for late return of library material borrowed from the general collection by postgraduate students will be 50 cents for each day the loan is overdue.
 - (d) The fine for the late return of library material from the general collection by other borrowers will be 25 cents for each day the loan is overdue.
 - (e) In determining the number of days by which a loan is overdue in relation to clauses (b), (c) and (d) above, only days in which the Library was closed owing to unforeseen circumstances will be excluded.
 - (f) The fine for late return of an item from the Overnight Collection will be charged at 10 cents per hour.

Maximum Fine

18. The maximum fine for the late return of Library material shall not exceed Bds.\$50.00 in the case of academic staff borrowers, Bds\$50.00 in the case of postgraduate student borrowers, and Bds\$30.00 in the case of other borrowers.

- 19. Loss of or damage to any library material on loan to a reader must be reported by him/her immediately. The reader must pay the cost of replacement (or the estimated market price of the book if irreplaceable) of lost or seriously damaged books or other items in addition to any fine which he/she may have incurred before the loss or damage was reported.
- 20. The names of all those who are not in good standing with the Library – that is, those who, after due notice, have failed to return overdue items or who fail to pay fines or costs of items lost or damaged – will be submitted to the Principal for further action.

THEFT AND MUTILATION

21. The wilful mutilation or defacement of library material, the attempt at, or illegal removal of library material, the attempt to obtain library materials or to gain access to library facilities by false pretenses or forgery, will be considered a major offence against the University, and any person who commits such an offence may be reported to the appropriate University authority for disciplinary action which may include a maximum penalty fine of Bds.\$300.00, suspension or expulsion.

CONDUCT

- 22. The Reading Room are for the purpose of study and not for discussions or social gatherings. Any conduct inconsistent with this purpose or detrimental to its pursuit by others shall constitute a breach of the Rules.
- 23. The Librarian shall at all times have authority to maintain good order in the Library and may exclude from it or suspend from its use any reader who breaks these Rules. He/she may report to the Principal any person responsible for serious or persistent breach of these Rules; such conduct by any student shall be considered a breach of University discipline.
- Readers must not mark, deface or damage any book or other library material or furnishings in any way.
- All members of staff are empowered to require readers to comply with these Rules.

- 26. Silence shall be observed in the Reading Rooms.
- 27. All bags, briefcases, handbags, etc., must be deposited in the racks provided at the Library entrance. The University accepts no responsibility for loss or damage of any article so left.
- 28. Eating or drinking is strictly forbidden in the Library.
- Smoking is strictly forbidden except in those parts of the Library where it is expressly permitted.
- 30. Except as provided for in Rule 20 above, any breach of these Rules or of the Regulations by a reader may render him/her liable to a fine not exceeding Bds.\$20.00 at the discretion of the Librarian.